Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products

Product Catalogue 2022 Control Product Catalogue 2022



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,

Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz





MATO GmbH & Co. KG, Main Production Facility and Administration Headquarters, Mühlheim a.M., Germany



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

GLOBAL PRESENCE

QUALITY



CUSTOMER FOCUS

INNOVATION

High-Quality Lubrication Equipment for High-Quality Lubricants

Every machine or piece of plant has moving parts. Lubricants are necessary to reduce friction, minimise wear and to offer protection against the intrusion of impurities and corrosion.

These lubricants can only fulfil their defined and intended functions if they are delivered cleanly, safely and in the required volumes.

In all sectors of production, maintenance and repair, lubricant is often delivered at high pressure creating risks for operators, machinery and the environment. The complete range of MATO lubrication equipment enables our customers to handle and supply lubricants reliably, safely, economically and ecologically.

Products for handling lubricating greases, hydraulic and lubricating oils are supplemented by an intelligent range of pumps and accessories for fluids such as diesel, fuel oil and two stroke fuels.

State of the art production takes place in our fully automated manufacturing facility and, thanks to a consistent, rigorous and customer-focussed quality policy.

MATO Lubrication Equipment enjoys a worldwide reputation for excellence.

MATO Lubrication Equipment Fluid Handling Products



Table of Contents Page Lube-Shuttle® - Grease Gun System 6 Grease-Guns, One-Hand Guns, Suction- and Filling Guns 12 Grease Guns suitable for 500g Screw-Cap Cartridges **Battery Operated Grease Guns 18 V and Accessories** 19 **Lubrication Accessories, Grease Nipples** Oil Cans, Funnels and Fluid Measures 37 Filler Pumps for Grease Guns, Cartridges and Centralised Lubrication Systems 43 High Pressure Lubrication Equipment (manual, pneumatic and electric) 50 Hand Pumps for Oil, Diesel and other Fluids 58 Pneumatic Pumps for Oil, Diesel, Anti-Freeze and other Fluids 64 Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil 75 Hose End Meters and Control Guns, Solenoid Valves and Pulse Meters 88 Hose Reels, Hose Holder, Waste Oil Pumps and Drainers Electric Pumps, Tank Units for AdBlue® and Tank Kits for Diesel and Petrol 101 Part No, Index, Terms & Conditions



Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech

2022/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +4
E-mail: cem

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Lube-Shuttle® System Side-Lever Grease-Gun

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, galvanized

Side-lever grease gun **for Lube-Shuttle**® **cartridges,**high quality version **with zinc plated all-steel pumphead**and cartridge protection tube, packed in environmentally
friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise.
Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), maximum pressure
capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), TÜV, DLG, BLT approved







- Tool free cartridge opening with screw-cap, re-usable
- Fast and clean loading and unloading without opening gun
- Type and quantity of grease visible at a glance
- Optimum use of all grease in cartridge
- Environmentally friendly
- Refillable using Lube-Shuttle filler pumps with refill adaptor (part no. 3115050)





Lube-Shuttle [®] without accessories, galvanized M10x1	30 020 60
Lube-Shuttle [®] without accessories, galvanized 1/8"	30 010 70
Lube-Shuttle [®] with rigid tube E4024, galvanized M10x1	30 120 90
Lube Shuttle [®] with rigid tube E4024, galvanized 1/8"	30 110 00
with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,	
multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm,	
and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
Lube-Shuttle [®] with hose PH-30C, galvanized M10x1	30 320 50
Lube Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, galvanized 1/8"	30 310 60
with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,	
Steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),	
Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	



For more information on our

range of hoses, please see

Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, painted

Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized M10x1

Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized 1/8"

Type and accessories as described above,

 $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{but}}\ \boldsymbol{\mathsf{silver}}\ \boldsymbol{\mathsf{painted}}, \ \mathsf{with}\ \mathsf{black}\ \mathsf{hand}\ \mathsf{grip}$





Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, painted M10x1	30 026 02
Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, painted 1/8"	30 016 05
Lube-Shuttle® with rigid tube E4024, painted M10x1	30 126 49
Lube Shuttle® with rigid tube E4024, painted 1/8"	30 119 01
Lube-Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, painted M10x1	30 326 09
Lube Shuttle [®] with hose PH-30C, painted 1/8"	30 316 02
Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, painted M10x1	30 229 07
Lube Shuttle [®] with hose RH-30C, painted 1/8"	30 219 00



Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set in display-carton, includes galvanized Lube-Shuttle® side-lever grease-gun, either with rigid tube E4024, nylon hose or high pressure safety rubber hose, each with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, and **two** Lube-Shuttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M



Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 112 39
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 112 22
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with hose PH-30C, M10x1	30 112 91
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with hose PH-30C, R1/8"	30 112 77
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with hose RH-30C, M10x1	30 113 38
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set with hose RH-30C, R1/8"	30 113 21



MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04

30 220 20

30 210 30



Lube-Shuttle® System TG One-Hand Grease Gun

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice



One-hand grease-gun with galvanized steel barrel for Lube-Shuttle® system cartridges, ergonomically engineered heavy-duty design, delivery rigid tube can be fitted either horizontally or vertically, thereby ensuring optimal access to even difficult to reach lubrication spots! Packed in environmentally friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise.

Pressure capability of approx. 300 bar (4.350 psi) All details of features and advantages of the

MATO Lube-Shuttle® grease-gun system remains.

without accessories

Lube Shuttle® TG without accessories, thread M10x1	30 060 20
Lube Shuttle® TG without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 050 30

Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube

Lube Shuttle TG with rigid tube, thread M10x1	30 160 50
Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube, thread R1/8"	30 150 60

with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube Shuttle® TG with hose PH-30C, Thread M10x1	30 360 10
Lube Shuttle® TG with hose PH-30C, Thread R1/8"	30 350 20

with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube Shuttle® TG with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	30 260 80
Lube Shuttle® TG with hose RH-30C thread R1/8"	30 250 90

Lube-Shuttle® TG Promo-Set

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set in display-carton, includes Lube-Shuttle® TG one-hand grease-gun, either with rigid tube E4024, nylon hose or high pressure safety rubber hose, each with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, and two Lube-Shuttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M

Part No.







For more information on our range of hoses, please refer to page 26



with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 116 42
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 116 59

with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, and 4-iaw hydraulic coupler

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with PH-30C, M10x1	30 117 03
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with PH-30C_R1/8"	30 117 10

with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),

Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with RH-30C, M10x1	30 118 02
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with RH-30C, R1/8"	30 118 19

mato ==

2022/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

Lube-Shuttle® Lubrication Kit, Air Operated Grease Applicators and Dispenser

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Lube-Shuttle® Lubrication Kit

Kit includes:

Lube-Shuttle® System Side-Lever Grease-Gun with special connector, rigid tube E4024 with swivel nut for easy and safe screw-on to the grease gun, safety rubber hose RH-30C with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube with slide-on connector SK16 rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, conical and universal connector

All parts safely stored in carry-along case

Lube-Shuttle® lubrication kit 30 333 30

Lube-Shuttle® Grease Spray Unit LubeJet-eco

This air operated grease spray unit enables the spraying of grease directly from the Lube-Shuttle® system-cartridge without the need for propellants or chemical additives, such as solvents. Spraying grease on to chains, wire ropes, open gears, slideways, telescopic booms etc. offers enormous potential for cost savings. Eliminates wasteful consumption of grease in surface coating, offers wide range of applications.

Lube-Shuttle® grease spray unit LubeJet-eco

33 780 80

Part No.

Spray Lances Set for Lube-Shuttle® LubeJet-eco

Spray lances set for LubeJet-eco with safety quick-coupler incl. three straight spraying lances 500/750 and 1200 mm and one bent lance 170/55 mm.
Lances are made of stainless steel (1.4301) 8mm

Spray lances Set for Lube-Shuttle® LubeJet-eco

33 782 95

Lube-Shuttle® Air Operated Grease Gun DF-LS

One-hand air operated grease gun for Lube-Shuttle[®] cartridges, **designed for grease up to NLGI class 3, single shot system,** output approx. 1 ccm per stroke, pressure ratio 1:60, max. pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi), air pressure 3 to 8 bar

Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 371 16
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 371 09
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, M10x1	30 373 14
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, R1/8"	30 373 07

Lube-Shuttle® Dispenser Lube-Shot 400

Designed to apply grease to all open surfaces, such as uncaged roller bearings. The dispenser will replace traditional, messy methods of application with open cartridges and brushes. The use of this dispenser will permit clean and uncontaminated greasing of open bearings. Lube-Shot 400 with nozzle, screw cap and an adaptor nozzle for the Lube-Shuttle® system-cartridge.

Lube-Shuttle® dispenser Lube-Shot 400 30 001 10

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400

Nozzle with closure cap for the Lube-Shuttle® system cartridge

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400 **30 009 05**













Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Cartridges Empty, Accessories and Filling Units for Lube-Shuttle® System-Cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridges Empty

Empty Lube-Shuttle® cartridges

follower plate inserted and screw cap separated

MATO recommends empty cartridges of NMBP, France: www.mbp-plastics.com





Customized printing on empty cartridges available upon request

Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, empty 31 198 05

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Screw Caps

24 screw caps, packed in poly bag, replacements, or for sealing cartridges after filling

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge screw caps

31 100 00

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Adaptor

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor, easy method to adapt Lube-Shuttle® cartridges to different thread sizes in third party grease guns

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor (Fuchs/KAJO to 1" Lube-Shuttle)

31 090 04

Lube-Shuttle® cartridgs adaptor (Lincoln/SKF to 1" Lube-Shuttle)

31 091 03

Lube-Shuttle® Refill-Adaptor Set

Lube-Shuttle cartridge refill adaptor for use with manual grease pail pump (i.e. MATO ecoFILL).

Simple, economic and clean refilling of empty cartridges.

31 150 50

Refill-Adaptor set Lube-Shuttle® Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill

Filler pump with high output for clean and quick filling of Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (using refill-adaptor part no. 31 150 50) or filling standard grease guns with filling nipple.

(without Refill-Adaptor-Set)

pneuMATO-fill-10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 710 50
pneuMATO-fill-15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 48
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 720 88
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 720 64
pneuMATO-fill-25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 725 76
pneuMATO-fill-50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 65
pneuMATO-fill-200-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 700 60











2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de



Lube-Shuttle® System-Cartridges

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack MULTI basic 2M

Lithium multi-purpose grease, mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

-30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C) Temperature range:

According to DIN 51502: K2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® MULTI basic 2M 31 200 23

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack MULTI PLUS EP-2M

Lithium multi-purpose grease, mineral oil base, with Extreme Pressure additives. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion. Compared to MULTI basic, has a higher mechanical stability.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 200 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C) According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NI GI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, very high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® MULTI PLUS EP-2M 31 200 30





Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack GRAPHITE 2M GR

Graphite multi-purpose grease with Lithium soap, mineral oil base with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives. Includes antioxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

110 mm²/s (40°C) Base viscosity:

-30 to +130°C (short term to +150°C) Temperature range:

KPF2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 According to DIN 51502: Good corrosion and oxidation protection properties,

high mechanical stability, excellent high pressure characteristics.

31 200 92 Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® GRAPHITE 2M GR





Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack HIGH TEMP EP-2L HT

Lithium complex high temperature grease, mineral oil base with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion. Good corrosion and oxidation protection properties, outstanding mechanical stability, good high pressure characteristics.

Basic data:

215 mm²/s (40°C) Base viscosity:

Temperature range: $-30 \text{ to } +140^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ (short term to } +220^{\circ}\text{C)}$ According to DIN 51502: KP2-3N-30 NLGI Class: 2-3



Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® HIGH TEMP EP-2L HAT 31 201 22

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack PROTECT EP-2L WR

Semi-synthetic Calcium base grease with extreme pressure and antiwear additives, anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors. This grease, of the highest quality, combines excellent water resistance and a high adhesion factor.

Basic data:

1370 mm² / s (40°C) Base viscosity:

-30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C) Temperature range:

According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NLGI Class: 2

Excellent water resistance and adhesion properties, extr. pressure, excellent corrosion protection and outstanding mechanical stability.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® PROTECT EP-2L WR 31 201 60





10 2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

o z. HENNI ICH CEMA-TECH Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

E-mail:

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz mato Side Lever Grease Guns Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice **Description** Part No. MATO All Steel Grease Gun E503 Business class model, according to DIN 1283, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), max. pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), suits for 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill. packed in poly bag TÜV, DLG, BLT approved E503 without accessories, thread M10x1 30 520 03 E503 without accessories, thread R1/8" 30 510 06 E503 with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1 30 521 02 E503 with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8" 30 511 05 E503 with 300 mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler E503 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 30 522 01 E503 with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 512 04 For more information on our range of hoses, please see E503 with 300 mm with safety rubber hose RH-30C, page 26 steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø - 13 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler E503 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 523 00 E503 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 513 03 MATO All Steel Grease Gun E500 First-class model, according to DIN 1283, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system, combined filler nipple / air venting valve, ergonomic hand grip. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), max. pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), suits for 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill, packed in environmentally friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise. TÜV, DLG, BLT approved 30 420 04 E500 without accessories thread M10x1 E500 without accessories thread R1/8" 30 410 07 E500 with steel tube E4024, thread M10x1 30 421 03 E500 with steel tube E4024, thread R1/8" 30 411 06 E500 with 300 mm high pessure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), \emptyset - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler E500 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 30 422 02 For more information on our E500 with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 412 05 range of hoses, please see page 26 E500 with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C. steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler mato = E500 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 423 01 E500 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 413 04 MATO All Steel Grease Gun E600 First-class model, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system, combined filler nipple/air

venting valve, ergonomic hand grip, for 500 g cartridges or 600 g bulk fill, packed in plain carton

E600M without accessories, thread M10 x 1 30 426 08

MATO Grease Gun with Pressure Gauge

E600R without accessories, thread R1/8"

see model E503, thread R1/8", short stroke action, metered delivery and permanent spring load system, additionally equipped with pressure gauge (0-400 bar / 0-5.800 psi) and hand-grip

MATO grease gun with pressure gauge, without accessories 30 526 90



12 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

30 416 01



Lubrication Kit. Oil Guns and One-Hand Guns

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO Lubrication Kit E480

Grease gun E500, universal adaptor, steel tube E4024 and extra safe rubber hose, supplied with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, rigid tube with slide-on connector, conical and universal connector. Supplied in carry-along case.



Lubrication Kit E480 30 330 40

MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket

Grease Gun E500, zinc plated, with bracket for wall/surface mounting, side lever retraction by spring, unit packed in individual poly bag

MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket 30 425 09

Oil and Fluid Grease Gun E476

Equipped with special air release valve, piston designed for oil, 500 cc capacity, short stroke action, packed in carton.

4-jaw hydraulic connector features a backlash valve.

30 700 52 30 700 76
30 701 20 30 701 44
30 702 36 30 702 50

Suction and Filling Gun S400/1

Suction and filling gun with double inner piston and flexible plastic suction hose (300 mm)

S400/1 34 600 82

Double Action Filling Gun SFP 500

Double action hand gun for fuel oil, mineral, synthetic and food safe oils, anti-freeze and coolants, petroleum etc., with suction and filling hose (500 mm)

Double action filling gun SFP 500 34 600 20

Lever Gun for Concrete Restoration

Lever gun based on our all steel grease gun with sealed container, 600 ccm, thread M10x1. Effortless compression of epoxy and PU resins, into i.e. cracks, with injection packer, achieves high pressure level

Lever gun for concrete restoration 30 620 64

One Hand Grease Gun TG120

ŽIJEME TECHNIKOU

2022/04

Robust one-hand gun for grease up to NLGI 2, with combined filler nipple/air venting valve, rigid tube (can be fitted horizontally or vertically) and 4-jaw hydraulic connector R1/8", capacity 130 cc, maximum pressure up to 200 bar /2,900 psi. Can be filled from drum/bucket with filler pump or by suction from grease pails.

TG120 with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic connector 32 120 70 28,40 25,80

















HENNLICH

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

13

One-Hand Guns, Air Operated Grease Gun and Grease Cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

One-Hand Grease Gun Kit TG-500

suits 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill, equipped with combined air release/filling valve (for use with pail mounted filler pumps), pressure capability approx. 300 bar, zinc plated, packed in environmentally

friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise. New ergonomically engineered heavy-duty design, delivery rigid tube can be fitted either horizontally or vertically, thereby ensuring optimal access to even difficult to reach lubrication spots.

TG-500-S with rigid tube, thread M10x1	32 101 06
TG-500-S with rigid tube, thread R1/8"	32 101 20

with 300 mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1,000 bar / 14,450 psi, Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

TG-500-F-with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 103 04
TG-500-F with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 103 28

with 300 mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1,650 bar / 23,900 psi,

 \emptyset - 1 3mm with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

TG 500-F with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	32 102 05
TG 500-F with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 102 29

MATO-One Hand Air Operated Grease Gun DF

For use with standard grease cartridges 400 g, filler pump or bulk fill, for greases up to NLGI 2, DIN 51818.

Single shot system (1 ccm per stroke), pressure ratio 60:1, air pressure from 3 to max. 8 bar, maximum working pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi)

DF 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1	34 101 55
DF 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8"	34 100 01
DF 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	34 101 79
DF 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	34 100 56

MATO-One Hand Air Operated Oil Gun DFO

Technical data see above,

but with oil tight inner piston. Accessory-set includes hydraulic connector with backlash valve.

DFO 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread R 1/8"	34 101 00
DF0 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C, thread R 1/8"	34 101 24

Pull-Off-Grease Cartridges 400g - DIN 1284

Pull-Off grease cartridges, according to DIN 1284

Diameter: max. 53,5 mm Length: 235 mm

For specification of grease

Multi basic 2M, MULTI PLUS EP-2M und GRAPHITE 2M GR please see page 10 $\,$

MATO recommends empty cartridges of NMBP-France: www.mbp-plastics.com





Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gMULTI basic 2MK2K-3031 000 18Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gMULTI PLUS EP-2MKP2K-3031 001 24Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gGRAPHITE 2M GRKPF2K-3031 002 09





For more information on our range of hoses please see page 26











14 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04







o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Grease guns suitable for 500g screw-cap cartridges

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
Side-lever grease high quality version and cartridge profestablished greas grip, packed in disadvise. Working p	gun for 500 g screw-neck cartridges, on with painted all-steel pumphead tection tube, based on the vacuum principle of e-gun system Lube-Shuttle®. Ergonomic hand splay-carton with user instructions and safety ressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), re capabillity 800 bar (11.600 psi)			3
in comparison to	eves higher pressure at less effort the two-lever grease guns on the market.			
Fast and clean learningType and cartridOptimum use ofEnvironmentally	Lube-Shuttle filler pumps with re-fill adaptor		500 g	
	ies cessories, thread M10x1 cessories, thread R1/8"	30 025 03 30 015 51		
LS500 with rigid to	d 4-jaw hydraulic coupler ube E4024, thread M10x1 ube E4024, thread R1/8"	30 125 02 30 115 05		
multiple braid, bu and 4-jaw hydraul LS500 with hose F	pressure nylon hose PH-30C, rst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, lic coupler PH-30C, thread M10x1 PH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 325 00 30 315 03		For more information on our range of hoses please see
steel wire braided Ø-13mm, and 4-ja LS500 with hose F	ty rubber hose RH-30C, I, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), aw hydraulic coupler RH-30C, thread M10x1 RH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 225 01 30 215 04		page 26
One-hand grease equipped with car	gun for 500g screw-cap cartidges tridge-adapter TG-LS500, ergonomically ip, (horizontal or vertical hose/pipe connection)		25	
without accessor	ty of approx. 300 bar (4.350 psi) ies accessories, thread M10x1 accessories, thread R1/8"	30 080 00 30 070 03		500g
	with rigid tube iid tube, thread M10x11 gid tube, thread R1/8"	30 100 10 30 090 07		
multiple braid, bu with 4-jaw hydrau TG-LS500 with ho	pressure nylon hose PH-30C, rst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, lic coupler se PH-30C, thread M10x1 se PH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 103 00 30 101 19		For more information on our range of hoses please see
steel wire braided Ø-13mm, with 4-j TG-LS500 with ho	ty rubber hose RH-30C, I, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), aw hydraulic coupler se RH-30C, thread M10x1 se RH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 107 06 30 105 08		page 26

16

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

2022/04

Accessories and Filling Units for 500g screw-cap cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

LS500 Refill-Adapter Set

LS500 cartridge refill adaptor for use with
MATO ecoFILL and pneuMATO-fill pail/drum mounted filler pumps.

Simple and clean refilling of empty 500 g srew-top cartridges!



Refill-Adapter LS500 **31 151 04**

Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle® versions of one-hand grease gun TG-LS suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges



Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500 31 093 01

Cartridge Adapter for Accu-Greaser 18 V

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle® versions of Accu-Greaser 18 V suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges



Cartridge Adaptor for Accu-Greaser 18V 31 094 00

500 g screw-cap cartridges MULTI basic 2M

Lithium multi-purpose grease, mineral oil base, for universal application.Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: $110 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{s} \text{ (40°C)}$

Temperature range: $-30 \text{ to } +120^{\circ}\text{C}$ (short term to $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$) According to DIN 51502: K2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

12



500 g screw cap cartridges MULTI basic 2M

31 010 15

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 17



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz



Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Li-Ion Standard-Line

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridge, according to DIN 1284, item features:

- LCD battery level disply and LED overload indicator
- Li-Ion battery 18V 1500mAh
- standard wide range input charger (100 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz), overload protected (charging time approx. 60 min.)
- max. delivery 115 ccm per min.
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high-pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm, incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with space for spare battery and spare cartridge

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S

34 276 03

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{@}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-LS

34 277 02

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for LS 500 style screw-neck cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version with protection tube for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-SP

34 278 01

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S-LS 34 279 00

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\rm @}$ cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge, AND adaptor for LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S-LSP

34 280 13

Standard-Line
- 18 V Li-lon Accu 1500 mAh
- Standard-charger 100-240V AC











2022/04

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

19

Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Li-Ion Premium-Line

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, **suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridges,** according to DIN 1284, item features:

- LCD battery level and LED overload indicator
- Li-Ion battery 18V 1500mAh
- multi purpose wide range input charger (12 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz), overload protected (charging time approx. 100% in 40 min. / 80% in 20 min.)
- max. delivery 115 ccm per min.
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with space for spare battery and spare cartridge

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S

34 276 34

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{@}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS

34 277 33

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for LS 500 style screw-neck cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version with protection tube for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP

34 278 32

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS 34 279 31

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

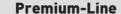
- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\rm @}$ cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge, AND adaptor for LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP

34 280 44



- 18 V Li-Ion Accu 1500 mAh
 - Multi-charger 12-240 V











20

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

2022/04

Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Professional-Line

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, **suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridges,** according to DIN 1284, item features:

- LCD battery level and LED overload indicator
- Li-lon battery 18V 4000 mAh
- multi purpose wide range input charger (12 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz), overload protected (charging time approx. 100% in 100 min. / 80% in 50 min.)
- max. delivery 115 ccm per min.
- 12-24 V cord for vehicle power supply, shoulder strap
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with space for spare battery and spare cartridge

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S

34 276 65

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS

34 277 64

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for LS 500 style screw-neck cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version with protection tube for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP

34 278 63

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS

34 279 62

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\rm @}$ cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle $^{\otimes}$ cartridge, AND adaptor for LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP

34 280 75

Professional-Line

- 18 V Li-Ion Accu 4000 mAh
 - Multi-charger 12-240 V











2022/04

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech

21

Accessories for Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18 V Li-Ion

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Battery 1500 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V

High power **Li-Ion-Battery 18 V DC / 1.500 mAh,** Charging time standard-charger: 1,0 h approx. Charging time multi-charger: 0,5 h approx.

Battery Li-Ion 1500 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V 34 289 07

Battery 4000 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V

High power **Li-Ion battery 18 V DC / 4.000 mAh,** Charging time standard-charger: 2,5 h approx. Charging time multi-charger: 1,25 h approx.

Battery Li-lon 4000 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V 34 290 10

Standard charger 100-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V

Battery charger with overload protection for Accu-Greaser 18V 100-240 V AC, On/Off-LED monitoring bulb, cable 1,8 m with EU flat-plug

Standard charger 100-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V 34 288 08

Multi-Charger 12-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V

Battery charger with overload protection for Accu-Greaser 18V, input range 12-240 V, features 3 LED monitoring bulbs to indicate charging status, 2 m cable for mains connection with 2-pin EU flat-plug. Item is equipped with additional port for 12/24 V supply cable for mobile charging from vehicle power supply.

12/24V cable separately available.

Multi-Charger 12-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V 34 288 60

12/24 V cable for multi-charger

12/24 V cable for Multi-Charger Accu-Greaser 18V incl. plug for 12V socket.

12/24 V cable for Multi-Charger 34 299 04

High Pressure Rubber Hose

for Accu-Greaserr 18 V

High pressure safety hose ø 13mm, burst pressure 1,650 bar (double steel wire braided)

RH-75 750mm thread R 1/8", without coupler **32 585 80** RH-75C 750mm thread R 1/8", with coupler **32 589 48**

Lance with Lubricating Brush

The lance assembly includes a lubricating brush, a high-pressure handle and a z-swivel joint. It comes with separate 400/800 mm pipe segments that can be bolted by a hex-nut. The unit can directly be tied to the 750 mm high-pressure Accu-Greaser rubber hose. The lance is equipped with a PA6 nylon brush (R1/8"), with a \emptyset 25 mm brush, to lubricate surfaces like open gears, chains, linear and glide rails, train-tracks, etc.

For spare brush see page 54

Lance with Lubricating Brush and Handle 33 795 37

Shoulder Strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V

Simple, fast and secure shoulder strap ensuring easy and comfortable operation of the battery driven grease gun

Carrying Strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V 34 259 99

















22 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04





Grease Gun Couplers

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK

Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK

- with hardened 4-jaws made of tool steel
- with high-performance hydraulic-gasket
- with integrated linear-swivel
- uncoupling at more than 600 bar is possible
- no spurt / mess when uncoupling
- outer diameter according to DIN 1283 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8"



32 455 04 32 456 03

Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8"



32 455 11 32 456 10

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L

safeLOCK - L for grease fittings with difficult access, technical data as above, but with a shaft lenght of 81 mm

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L M10x1 Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L R1/8"



32 457 02 32 458 01

MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"



32 438 07

32 //UU //2

32 401 41

32 401 03

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"

MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

with backlash Valve

High quality hydraulic coupler, DIN 1283, for use with grease fittings DIN 71412. Machined and hardened jaws for optimum leak proof operation, hexagon 15mm. Integral backlash valve permits high pressure performance, even with soft greases and oils of lower viscosity.

4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, M10x1	32 440 02
4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, R1/8"	32 440 40

MATO Hook-on Coupler	rs f. Button Head Fittings
Hook-on counter SK-10M10	(M10 x 1 / 10 mm)

Hook-on coupler SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm)	32 410 01
Hook-on coupler SK-10R8 (R1/8" / 10 mm)	32 410 25
Hook-on coupler SK-16M10 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm)	32 416 05
Hook-on coupler SK-16R8 (R1/8" / 16 mm)	32 416 29
Hook-on coupler SK-22M10 (M10 x 1 / 22 mm)	32 422 06
Hook-on coupler SK-22R8 (R1/8" / 22 mm)	32 422 20

MATO Grease Gun Couplers

24

Conical counter for D-Grease fittings M10 v 1

Conicat coupter for D of	case nittings, i	110 X 1	32 400 42
Conical couplers for D-G	32 400 28		
Pointed coupler, M10x1, Pointed coupler, R1/8",		e.g. for Chainsaws	32 400 80 32 400 66

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

2022/04

HENNLICH ŽIJEME TECHNIKOU

Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1

Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8"

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou







safe**L**ock







Delivery Tubes and Injectors

Delivery Tubes with Snap-on Coupling For safe connection of a grease applicator to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or to a 4-jaw hydraulic connector by grease connector and sliding connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16 with hook-on connector SK 22 32 405 85	
For safe connection of a grease applicator to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or to a 4-jaw hydraulic connector by grease connector and sliding connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16	
to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or to a 4-jaw hydraulic connector by grease connector and sliding connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
to a 4-jaw hydraulic connector by grease connector and sliding connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 30 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
with universal connector Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 32 405 61 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 32 405 78 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 32 405 61 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 32 405 78 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
with universal connector 32 405 54 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 32 405 61 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 32 405 78 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
with hook-on connector SK 10 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
with hook-on connector SK 16 32 405 78 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	4110
with hook-on connector SK 16 32 405 78 Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16	P
with healt an connector CK 22	
with hook-on connector SK 22 32 405 85	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling	
for driveshafts, tube Ø 8 mm 32 405 92	
Lube Injector	
For injection of oil or grease	eff.
e.g. into bearings or oil seals	-
For coupling to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or	
our MATO 4-jaw hydraulic connector	
Lube Injector-S with grease fitting 32 408 20	
Lube Injector-D with snap-on coupling 32 408 44	
E4014 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm	
with universal connector	
Delivery tube with universal connector thread M10 v 1	
Delivery tube with universal connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with universal connector, thread R1/8" 32 404 48 32 404 24	
E4012 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm	
with universal connector	
Delivery tube with universal connector, thread M10 x 1 32 403 49	
Delivery tube with universal connector, thread R1/8" 32 403 25	
E4024 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm	
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector	-
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 32 402 02	
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" 32 402 19	
Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm	
with non-return valve	
Item prevents leakage of oil and grease with low viscosity	
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10x1 32 402 64	
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" 32 402 71	
Delivery Tube Straight 150 mm	
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector	
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" 32 406 46 32 406 53	

2022/04

www.mato.de

25

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

High Pressure Hoses

		Part No.	
<mark>1ATO High Pre</mark>	essure Nylon Hoses		1.000
	. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 ba	r	1.000 bar
•	nd fittings for safe connection to grease gun		14.450 psi
urst pressure 1.0			
	read M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 530 04	maio on interest a females
H-30 300 mm th		32 530 11	
	read M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 550 08	
H-50 500 mm th	***	32 550 15	22222787
•	essure Nylon Hoses		
	raulic connector		
-	n above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
machined and har		00.570.04	
H-30C 300 mm t		32 540 01	Maio - mare
H-30C 300 mm t		32 540 18	The same of the sa
	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 552 06	
H-50C 500 mm t		32 552 13	
	essure Rubber Hoses		4.170
• .	ety rubber hose ø 13 mm, 50 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced,		1.650 bar
	ngs for safe connection to grease gun		23.900 psi
_		22 5/2 25	
	nread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 560 05	
H-30 300 mm th	•	32 560 12	IN 180 Supplement and Comment of the
	nread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 570 02	malo == == == == == == == == == == == == ==
H-50 500 mm th	•	32 570 19	
	read M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 588 70	
	read R1/8"	32 589 00	
	essure Rubber Hoses		
	raulic coupler		
• .	ber hose ø 13 mm as seen above, but include:	5	
	upler (machined and hardened jaws). thread M10x1 DIN 1283	00.570.00	
555 000	and a resolution of the second	32 562 03	The second secon
H-30C 300 mm	, ,	32 562 10	Man Samuel Samuel Man
H-50C 500 mm	thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 580 09	malo === ================================
	thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 580 16	
	thread R1/8"	32 590 20 32 590 44	
	essure Rubber Hoses 300 mm	32 370 44	mato as a second
•	coupler for button head fittings		malo man amandam said
	m with hook-on coupler, SK-16 M10x1	32 566 78	The state of the s
	m with hook-on coupler, SK-16 R1/8"	32 566 9 2	
	essure Rubber Hose 300 mm	32 300 72	
	oupler and 4-jaw hydr. coupler		
•	hydraulic coupler	32 540 49	mato == ===
mportant Safe		32 340 47	
iipoi taiit Sale	ety Auvice:		
	A. A.		
			max. min.
o never point par	ts which are under high pressure at individua	ls, animals or other objects!	
	cation equipment can reach hydraulic pressu		0 psi). For
afety reasons we	strongly recommend the use of our high pres	sure rubber hose assemblies (do	ouble steel
rire reinforced) w	ith a burst pressure of 1.650 bar (23.800 psi).	Do not bend or twist hoses by for	ce! The min.
•			14
	nm. Prior to use, check hoses carefully for tra	aces of wear or leakage and repla	ace items

General advice: Use original MATO accessories to avoid unnecessary risks or injuries !

wrenches of the correct size on the hexagonal end fittings only.

26 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
MATO Swivel Joint		
Straight swivel, thread M10 x 1	32 425 10	
Straight swivel, thread R1/8"	32 425 34	
Angled Adaptor eco		
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
For simple and secure conversion of direction of a		
4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces.		
Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1	32 450 09	
Angled adaptor eco, thread R1/8"	32 450 30	
Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel		
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
The straight swivel always warrants the correct		
working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler.		
Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1	32 451 08	
Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8"	32 451 46	
MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve		
and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns,		
Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun		
MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283	30 990 60	
MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type)	30 991 07	
MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm	30 992 06	
Plug screw M10x1	30 991 21	
Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns		
Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened		
and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
can be detached from the grease fitting with ease		
- safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting		
- extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1	32 453 20	
Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8"	32 453 44	
Flow Indicator for Grease Guns		
For easy, safe and reliable monitoring of the grease flow.		
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow,		
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement.	35 416 68	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction!	35 416 68 35 416 82	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun		
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8"		
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500,		
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500, TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500	35 416 82	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500, TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500 Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle® Fixing Clip for Grease Guns Fixing clip for grease guns	35 416 82	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500, TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500 Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle® Fixing Clip for Grease Guns	35 416 82	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500, TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500 Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle® Fixing Clip for Grease Guns Fixing clip for grease guns	35 416 82	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow, moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement. Please note the flow direction! Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" MATO Spring for one hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500, TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500 Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle® Fixing Clip for Grease Guns Fixing clip for grease guns and other devices with a tube of 56 mm dia.	35 416 82	





2022/04

for grease guns and other devices with a tube diameter of 56 mm.

Suitable for universal attachment on magnetic surfaces

Fixing Clip for Grease Guns with magnetic bracket

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

32 460 44

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Push Type Guns for Grease or Oil

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

High Pressure Push Type Grease Guns

High pressure push type grease guns, compact size, supplied with universal and conical couplers, red protection cap.

PT 40C-2 black powder coated, with telescopic tube PG 150-2 black powder coated, with rigid tube

	PT 40	PG 150
Capacity ccm: Max. press. bar/psi: ø approx. mm: Length mm:	40 100 32 180/230 260	150 150 40 240 250

High pressure push type gun PT 40C-2, 40 ccm, thread M10x1 32 604 08 High pressure push type gun PG 150-2, 150 ccm, thread M10x1 32 615 66

High Pressure Push Gun for Oil/Fluid Grease

Special push type gun for oil, petroleum, aerosols and oil containing additives, black powder coated with rigid tube and piston, pressure capability to 150 bar (2.200 psi). Output 0.5 ccm per stroke with universal and conical coupler with yellow protection cap

Technical specification see PG 150-2

Push type gun PO 150-2 for oil, 150 ccm, M10x1

High Pressure Push Type Grease Guns

High pressure push type grease guns, compact size, supplied with universal and conical coupler, red protection cap and telescopic tube

	PT 80	PT 150	PT 300
Capacity ccm:	80	150	300
Max. press. bar/psi:	200	200	200
ø approx. mm:	37	37	47
Length mm:	150/220	220/350	260/430
Weight g:	290	420	605

Thread: M10x1

High pressure push type grease gun PT 80 -2, M10x1 32 608 04 High pressure push type grease gun PT 150 -2, M10x1 32 615 04 High pressure push type grease gun PT 300 -2, M10x1 32 630 03

Filler Unit for Push Type Grease Guns "PT"

Filler unit for series of push type guns "PT" (with telescopic tube) suitable for use with MATO grease filler pump "eco-FILL"

32 615 80









Filler unit for push type grease guns "PT"

32 650 07

28 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Push Type Grease Gun, Drip Feed Lubricator

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Push Type Grease Guns PT65 mm

Push-type grease gun PT 65, with telescopic extension pipe, incl. 1 x 50 g grease bag, packed in plastic bag with headcard.

body made of synthetic material, diameter 31 mm, black screw cap,

filling volume max. 65 ccm, pressure ratio 50 bar, yield per stroke approx. 0,5 ccm max extension 210 – 300 mm

incl. M10 x 1 universal and pointed coupler with seal-cap



Push type grease gun PT65 plastic incl. 50 g grease bag 32 605 07

Grease Bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

Lithium multi- purpose grease, mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors, and polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

According to DIN 51502: K2K-30 NLGI Class: 2

Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.



Grease bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

Drip Feed Lubricator "Unikum"

Adjustable drip rate, with shut-off valve.
Reservoirs in plexiglas (types 1-6) and glass (types 7-9)

Replacement reservoirs available upon request

Size 1	1/4"	20 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	32 mm	32 700 18
Size 2	1/4"	38 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	40 mm	32 700 25
Size 3	3/8"	70 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	50 mm	32 700 32
Size 4	3/8"	125 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	60 mm	32 700 49
Size 5	1/2"	200 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	70 mm	32 700 56
Size 6	1/2"	315 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	80 mm	32 700 63
Size 7	3/4"	450 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	90 mm	32 700 70
Size 8	3/4"	750 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	100 mm	32 700 87
Size 9	3/4"	000 ccm, res	ervoir diameter	120 mm	32 700 94



2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 29

31 004 38



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packaging

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
-------------	---	----------	--

MATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses

Multiple braid, h.p. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), hex. end fittings for safe connection to grease gun burst pressure 1.000 bar



PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard

PH-30 300 mm	thread M10 x 1	DIN 1283	32 531 03
PH-30 300 mm	thread R1/8"		32 531 27

MATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses

with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Nylon hose as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).



PH-30C 300 mm thre	ad M10 x 1	DIN 1283	32 542 16
PH-30C 300 mm thre	ad R1/8"		32 542 30

MATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses

High pressure safety rubber hose ø 13 mm,

burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced,

hexagonal end fittings for safe connection to grease gun



PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard

RH-30 300 mm	thread M10	x 1 DIN 1283	32 565 31
RH-30 300 mm	thread R1/8'		32 565 48

MATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses

with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

High pressure rubber hose ø 13 mm as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).



RH-30C	300 mm	${\sf thread}$	M10x1	DIN 1283	32 565	79
RH-30C	300 mm	thread	R1/8"		32 565	86

Grease Gun Accessories Set, 5 pcs.

Includes:

- high pressure nylon hose PH-30,
- safety rubber hose RH-30.
- 4-jaw hydraulic coupler,
- angled delivery tube 150 mm,
- universal coupler for H- und K-Grease fittings,
- pointed coupler for D-fittings

Grease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 600 40
Grease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 600 64
Grease gun accessories set with RH-30C, thread M10x1	32 601 49
Grease gun accessories set with RH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 601 63

E4024 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm

PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard

with 4-jaw hydraulic connector



Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	32 426 02
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 426 26

Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm

with 4-jaw hydraulic connector















2022/04 30 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de



Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packaging

Part No. **EUR Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm

PoS-design retail blister-pack





4-jaw hydraulic coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10 x 1 32 443 23 4-jaw hydraulic coupler-set, 2 pcs,, R1/8" 32 443 30

MATO Hook-on Couplers f. Button Head Fittings

Hook-on couplers made of steel with metallic seal for maximum load and durability

PoS-design retail blister-pack







Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm) 32 410 18 32 410 32 Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10R8 (R1/8" / 10 mm) Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16M10 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm) 32 416 12 Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16R8 (R1/8" / 16 mm) 32 416 43

MATO Grease Gun Couplers







mato



Conical coupler-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 400 35 Conical couplers-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, R1/8" 32 400 11 Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10x1 32 399 09 Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, R1/8" 32 399 23 Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 398 00 Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8" 32 398 24

MATO Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs

Grease Gun Coupler Set includes:

- 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler
- Conical coupler
- Pointed coupler
- Universal coupler



PoS-design retail blister-pack

32 448 04 Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs M10x1 Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs R1/8" 32 448 28





2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 31 www.mato.de

Grease Nipples in Blister Pack, Stainless Steel Grease Nipples

Description	Images and specifications can be sub	piect to change without notice		Part No.				
			100					
Hydraulic Grease Nipples DIN 71412A MPQ								
Quality steel, zinc plated, surface hardened, passivated, packed in sturdy blister pack.								
H 1 M 6	AF 7		10	32 800 55				
H 1 M 8 x 1	AF 9		10	32 800 93				
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9		10	32 801 16				
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 801 30				
H 1 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11		10	32 801 78				
H 1 R 1/8"	AF 11		10	32 800 79				
H 1 R 1/4"	AF 14		5	32 801 54				
Hydraulic Grease Nipples DIN 71412B								
H 2 M 6	AF 9		10	32 820 66				
H 2 M 8 x 1	AF 9		10	32 820 80				
H 2 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9		10	32 821 27				
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 821 58				
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11		10	32 821 72				
H 2 R 1/8"	AF 11		10	32 821 65				
H 2 R 1/4"	AF 14		5	32 821 96				
Hydraulic Grea	se Nipples DIN 7141	2C						
H3 M6	AF 9		10	32 835 99				
H3 M8x1	AF 9		10	32 839 33				
H 3 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9		10	32 839 95				
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 830 32				
H 3 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11		10	32 839 57				
H 3 R 1/8"	AF 11		10	32 839 88				
H3 R1/4"	AF 14		5	32 840 08				
Button-Head G	rease Nipple M DIN	I 3404						
M 1 M 8 x 1	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 848 00				
M 1 M 10 x 1	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 840 39				
M 1 R 1/8"	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 848 86				
M 1 R 1/4"	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 849 09				
M 4 M 8 x 1		head-Ø 10 mm	5	32 848 79				
M 4 M 10 x 1		head-Ø 10 mm	5	32 840 46				
Plastic Covers	for Grease Nipples							
Plastic covers for g	grease nipples							

Hydraulic grease nipples, zinc plated and surface hardened















Plastic covers **yellow** for grease nipples **Grease Nipple Selection MINI**

Plastic covers **red** for grease nipples

Selection MINI contains 90 pcs. grease nipples,

composed of:

according to DIN 71412

H1 20 x M6x1 / 20 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1

H2 10 x M6x1 / 10 x M8x1 / 10 x M10x1

Grease nipple selection MINI 32 800 31



Grease Nipple Selection MIDI

Selection MIDI contains 130 pcs. grease nipples,

composed of:

H1 10 x M6x1 / 20 x M8x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 20 x M10x1 / 5 x R1/4" / 10 x H1a 6mm / 10 x H1a 8mm

H2 2 x M8x1 / 5 x M10x1 / 5 x R1/8" / 5 x R1/4"

H3 3 x M8x1 / 5 x M10x1 / 5 x R1/8" / 5 x R1/4"

32 800 00 Grease nipple selection MIDI



Grease Nipple Selection MAXI

Selection MAXI contains 440 pcs. grease nipples,

composed of:

H1 80 x M6x1 / 50 x M8x1 / 40 x M10x1 / 40 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4"

H2 30 x M6x1 / 30 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4

H3 25 x M6x1 / 25 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4

M1 10 x M10x1

32 800 24 Grease nipple selection MAXI

2022/04 32 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

32 861 25

32 861 01

Stainless Stee	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change witho	ut notice	Part No.		
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples	MPQ		Stainless Stee	
DIN 71412A				1.4305 / AISI	303 / V2A
In small size pack	kaging 4305 / AISI 303 / V2A				
-					
H 1 M 6	AF 7	20	32 817 00	(I)	
H1 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 819 08 32 819 46	CC)	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25 H 1 M 10 x 1	AF 9 AF11	10 10	32 812 05		
H 1 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 819 77		(I)
H 1 R 1/4"	AF14	5	32 814 96		1
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples	J	02 014 70		
DIN 71412B	cerryurautic or case rappies				
In small size paci	kaging			400	
-	4305 / AISI 303 / V2A			CO.	
		60	22 027 07	4 3 4	1.0
H 2 M 6	AF 9	20	32 827 07 32 829 05		A.S.
H 2 M 8 x 1 H 2 M 10 x 1	AF 9 AF11	10 10	32 829 05 32 821 03		1
H 2 R 1/8"			32 829 67		
H 2 R 1/4"	AF11 AF14	10 5	32 825 09		3
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples	J	JI JI JI JI		
DIN 71412C	The same of case Hippies				
In small size pac	kaging			(A)	
•	4305 / AISI 303 / V2A			-	
-		0-	22 027 07		
H 3 M 6	AF 9	20	32 837 04		
H3 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 839 02		CK.
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 831 00 32 839 64		
H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4"	AF11 AF14	10 5	32 839 64 32 835 06		
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples	5	J2 000 00		
DIN 71412A	, and an or one of the proof				
In bulk size packa					
Material body: 1.4	4305 / AISI 303 / V2A"				
H 1 M 6	AF 7	1 000	32 817 17		
H1 M8x1	AF 9	250	32 819 15	CO	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	250	32 819 39	==	
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF11	200	32 812 12		1
H 1 R 1/8"	AF11	200	32 819 84		
H 1 R 1/4"	AF14	100	32 815 19		
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412B				0	
In bulk size packa				1	
Material body: 1.4	4305 / AISI 303 / V2A			1	
H 2 M 6	AF 9	200	32 827 14		-
H 2 M 8 x 1	AF 9	125	32 829 12		
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF11	100	32 821 10		-
H 2 R 1/8"	AF11	100	32 829 74		=
H 2 R 1/4"	AF14	50	32 825 16		
	el Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412C					
In bulk size packa Material body: 1.4	aging 4305 / AISI 303 / V2A				
H3 M6	AF 9	200	32 837 11		
H 3 M 8 x 1			32 837 11		
H 3 M 8 X I	AF 9 AF11	125 100	32 831 17		
H 3 R 1/8"		100	32 839 71		4
H 3 R I/8 H 3 R 1//."	AF11	100 50	32 837 / 1		

2022/04 MAT0 GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 33

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

32 835 13

50



AF14

H 3 R 1/4"

Grease Nipples in Small Pack Quantities

Description	Images and specificati	ions can be subject to change without no	otice	Part No.			
Hydraulic Greas	se Nipples DII	N 71412A	MPQ				
-	_	vanized and passivated.					
The self tapping ver according to DIN.	rsions are yellow	chromated,					
according to Diff.							
11.4 . M. /			000	32 816 01			
H 1 M 6 H 1 M 8 x 1			200	32 818 09		SR.	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	○ AF		100	32 818 23			
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF		100	32 811 06			
H1 M 10 x 1,5			100	32 817 48			
H 1 R 1/8"			100	32 818 61			
H 1 R 1/4" H 1 SFG 6 x 1		The state of the s	100	32 814 03 32 816 56			
H 1 SFG 8 x 1	→ AF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100	32 818 47			
H 1 SFG 10 x 1	O AF1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100	32 811 20			
H 1a 6 mm	0	drive fit	200	32 816 87			
H 1a 8 mm	0	drive fit	100	32 818 85			
Hydraulic Greas	se Nipples DII	N 71412B					
H 2 M 6	△ AF		100	32 826 08		A CO	
H 2 M 8 x 1	△ AF		100	32 828 06		-	
H 2 M 8 x 1,25	○ AF		100	32 828 20 32 820 04			
H 2 M 10 x 1 H 2 M 10 x 1,5			100	32 827 45			
H 2 R 1/8"	→ AF1		100	32 828 68			
H 2 R 1/4"			50	32 824 00			
H 2 SFG 6 x 1	☐ AF		100	32 826 53			
H 2a 6 mm	AF		100	32 826 84		1	
H 2a 8 mm Hydraulic Greas	AF		100	32 828 82			
-				00.007.05			
H3 M6 H3 M8x1			100 100	32 836 05 32 838 03		Tro	
H 3 M 8 x 1,25	→ AF		100	32 838 27			
H 3 M 10 x 1	→ AF1		100	32 830 01			
H 3 M 10 x 1,5		1	100	32 837 42			The
H 3 R 1/8"			100	32 838 65			
H 3 R 1/4"			50	32 834 07		Yan	
H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm	☐ AF		100 100	32 836 50 32 836 81		100	
H 3a 8 mm	☐ AF		100	32 838 89			
Button-Head Gr							
M1 M6x1	AF1	7 head-Ø 16 mm	50	32 847 25			-
M 1 M 8 x 1			50	32 848 17			1 -1
M 1 M 10 x 1		7 head-Ø 16 mm	50	32 840 15			
M 1 R 1/8"			50	32 848 31			
M 1 R 1/4"			50	32 844 04 32 848 55		THE STATE OF THE S	
M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1			100 100	32 840 53			
M 22 M 16 x 1,5	→ AF2		50	32 841 07			
M 22 R 1/4"			50	32 841 21			A SEE SEE
M 22 R 3/8"			50	32 841 45			
Flush Type Great	ase Nipple D	DIN 3405					
D1 M6	△ AF		200	32 856 09			
D 1 M 8x1			100	32 858 08			
D 1 M 10 x 1 D 1 R 1/8"			100 100	32 850 12 32 858 21			
D 1a 6 mm		drive fit	200	32 856 47			
D 1a 8 mm	Ö	drive fit	100	32 858 45			
34		MATO GmbH 8	co. KG		www.mato.de		2022/04

Grease Nipples in Bulk Pack Quantities

Description	Images and	specifications	can be subject to change without r	otice	Part No.			
Hydraulic Greas	e Nippl	es DIN 7	71412A	MPQ				
Quality steel, surface		_	·					
The self tapping vers	sions are	yellow ch	romated,					
according to DIN.								
H 1 M 6	\bigcirc	AF 7		5000	32 816 18		(7)	
H 1 M 8 x 1	\bigcirc	AF 9		3000	32 818 16			
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	\bigcirc	AF 9		3000	32 818 30			
H 1 M 10 x 1	000000000	AF11		2000	32 811 13			
H1 M 10 x 1,5	\simeq	AF11		1000	32 811 75			
H 1 R 1/8"	\simeq	AF11		2000	32 818 78			
H 1 R 1/4" H 1 SFG 6 x 1	\times	AF14 AF 7	calf tann throad	1000	32 814 10 32 816 63			
H 1 SFG 8 x 1	\times	AF 9	self tapp.thread self tapp.thread	5000 3000	32 818 54			
H 1 SFG 10 x 1	\mathcal{C}	AF11	self tapp.thread	2000	32 811 37			
H 1a 6 mm	Ŏ	ALLI	drive fit	5000	32 816 94			
H 1a 8 mm	Ö		drive fit	3000	32 818 92			
Hydraulic Greas	e Nippl	es DIN 7						
	_			2000	22 02/ 15			
H 2 M 6 H 2 M 8 x 1		AF 9 AF 9		2000	32 826 15 32 828 13		15-15°	
H 2 M 8 x 1,25	\bigcirc	AF 9		2000	32 828 37		2.22	
H 2 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 820 11			100
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	Ŏ	AF11		500	32 820 28			1
H 2 R 1/8"	Ŏ	AF11		500	32 828 75			
H 2 R 1/4"	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF14		300	32 824 17			
H 2 SFG 6 x 1		AF 9	self tapp.thread	1500	32 826 60			
H 2a 6 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 826 91			
H 2a 8 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 828 99			
Hydraulic Greas	e Nippl	es DIN 7	71412C					
H3 M6		AF 9		2000	32 836 12		-	
H3 M8x1		AF 9		2000	32 838 10		140	
H 3 M 8 x 1,25	\bigcirc	AF 9		2000	32 838 34			
H 3 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 830 18			
H 3 M 10 x 1,5	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 830 25			1
H 3 R 1/8"	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 838 72			
H 3 R 1/4"		AF14		300	32 834 14		Ya	
H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm	片	AF 9 AF 9	self tapp.thread drive fit	1500 1500	32 836 67 32 836 98			
H 3a 8 mm	H	AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 838 96			
Button-Head Gr	ease Ni		DIN 3404	1300	32 030 70			
	_	-		F00	22.07.7.22			
M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1		AF17 AF17	head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	500 500	32 847 32 32 848 24			
M 1 M 10 x 1	$\overline{\Diamond}$	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm	500	32 840 22			
M 1 R 1/8"	\bigcirc	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm	500	32 848 48		(-)	
M 1 R 1/4"	Ŏ	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm	500	32 844 11		Luc	
M 4 M 8 x 1	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF11	head-Ø 10 mm	2000	32 848 62		3	
M 4 M 10 x 1	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF11	head-Ø 10 mm	500	32 840 60			(-)
M 22 M 16 x 1,5	\bigcirc	AF22	head-Ø 22 mm	1000	32 841 14			0 3
M 22 R 1/4"	\bigcirc	AF22	head-Ø 22 mm	1000	32 841 38			1 10 10
M 22 R 3/8"	\bigcirc	AF22	head-Ø 22 mm	1000	32 841 52			
Flush Type Grea	se Nipp	ole D D	IN 3405					
D1 M6	\bigcirc	AF 7		500	32 856 16			
D 1 M 8x1	\bigcirc	AF 9		500	32 858 14			
D 1 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 850 29			
D 1 R 1/8"	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 858 38			
D 1a 6 mm	0		drive fit	1000	32 856 54			
D 1a 8 mm	0		drive fit	500	32 858 52			
2022/04			MATO GmbH 8	& Co. KG		www.mato.de		35



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou
E-n

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Metal Oil Cans, Premium Oilers, Fluid Atomizers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Metal Oil Cans with Rigid and Flexible Spout

with metal pump mechanism

Steel body, red paint finish, brass pump mechanism, exchangeable spouts (rigid and flexible)



33 024 50 Metal oil can, approx. 300 ccm (flexible and rigid spout) 33 045 60 Metal oil can, approx. 500 ccm (flexible and rigid spout)

PREMIUM Oiler HDPE

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade oiler for professional use in all maintenance and service areas, containers made of of HDPE

Newly developed, high-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel. Oiling is possible in any position.

PREMIUM oiler HDPE 300 ccm PREMIUM oiler HDPE 500 ccm



33 080 70 33 081 00

PREMIUM Oiler Aluminium

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade oiler for professional use in all maintenance and service areas, containers made of Aluminium

Newly developed, high-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel. Oiling is possible in any position.

PREMIUM oiler aluminium 300 ccm PREMIUM oiler aluminium 500 ccm



33 090 60 33 091 07

PREMIUM Fluid Atomizer HDPE

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade atomizer for professional use in all maintenance and service areas, containers made of HDPE

Newly developed, high-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel. Atomizing thin oils, petroleum and other fluids is possible in any position.

PREMIUM fluid atomizer HDPE 300 ccm PREMIUM fluid atomizer HDPE 500 ccm



33 084 45 33 085 06

PREMIUM Fluid Atomizer Aluminium

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade atomizer for professional use in all maintenance and service areas, containers made of aluminium

Newly developed, high-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel. Atomizing thin oils, petroleum and other fluids is possible in any position.

PREMIUM fluid atomizer aluminium 300 ccm PREMIUM fluid atomizer aluminium 500 ccm



33 094 28 33 095 03



2022/04

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

37

Pump Sprayer, Plastic-Oil Measures and Oilers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Pump Sprayer 750 ml

Made of polythene, suitable for various chemicals, i.e. detergents, solvents and cleaning agents, spray head with adjustable and lockable nozzle



Industrial Pump Sprayer

Industrial pump sprayer made of polythene with pressure relief valve, suitable for various chemicals e.g. detergents, solvents and cleaning agents, spray head with adjustable and lockable brass nozzle, equipped with **VITON seals**.

Industrial pump sprayer 1 litre	33 098 00
Industrial pump sprayer 2 litre	33 098 48

Oil Spray Can

Transparent polythene container (SK-PE)

Type SK-PE 125 with cap	capacity: 125 ccm	33 412 51
Type SK-PE 250 with cap	capacity: 250 ccm	33 425 00
Type SK-PE 250 with cap	capacity: 250 ccm	33 450 06

Oil Dispenser

Transparent oiler made of polyethylene

Mini oiler 75 ccm with spout and cap	33 410 08
Plastic oiler 250 ccm with spout and cap	33 410 77
Mini oiler 75 ccm with brass outlet and pipe	33 410 22

Universal Sprayer

Spray flask for various fluids, e.g. distilled water, made of polyethylene, angled plastic spout

Universal sprayer UNI-PE 500 500 ccm **33 405 20**

35 403 20





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

E-mail:

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech





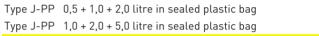


Plastic-Oil Measures, Jugs and Funnels

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice		Part No.
Plastic Oil M	leasuring Jug, Graduated	MPQ	
Transparent pol	lypropylene with handle		
spout and scale	in ml.		
Pack quantities	(MPQ) subject to change without notice.		
Typ J-PP 25	0,25 litre	24	33 300 64
Typ J-PP 50	0,50 litre	24	33 300 02
Typ J-PP 100	1,00 litre	15	33 300 19
Typ J-PP 200	2,00 litre	7	33 300 26
Typ J-PP 300	3,00 litre	5	33 300 33
Typ J-PP 500	5,00 litre	8	33 300 57
Plastic Oil M	leasuring Jugs Set		
Plastic oil meas	uring jugs set, type J-PP		







Polythene Oil Measure

packed in sealed plastic bag

with dust protection lid and flexible spout

Made of high grade polythene, white, heavy duty with dust protection screw cap and flexible, removeable spout with cap.

Fluids are protected against the ingress of pollutants and the cap prevents drips or spillages.

Typ J-PE 1000	1,00 litre	5	33 200 10
Typ J-PE 2000	2,00 litre	6	33 200 27
Typ J-PE 5000	5,00 litre	4	33 200 58



Polythene Oil Measure Set

with dust protection lid and flexible spout

Plastic oil measuring set, type J-PE, 1,0 + 2,0 + 5,0 litre,

packed in sealed plastic bag and cardboard box.



Polythene oil measure set Typ J-PE 1 33 200 72

Plastic Funnel with Strainer

Plastic funnel made of heavy duty polythene

with screw-on flexible spout

Elevible Chaut			
Plastic funnel F-HDPE 240	4	33 522 02	
Plastic funnel F-HDPE 190	6	33 518 09	

Flexible Spout

Flexible spout for PE-oil-measure type J-PE and for plastic funnel with strainer type F-HDPE

Flexible spout for type J-PE 1000+2000 and type F-HDPE 190	1	33 201 02
Flexible spout for type J-PE 5000 and type F-HDPE 240	1	33 201 26



2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 39

33 300 71

33 300 88

12

8

Plastic Funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Standard range with all popular sizes for use in all industries. Material: PP Plastic funnel F-PP 75
for use in all industries. Material: PP Plastic funnel F-PP 75
Plastic funnel F-PP 75
Plastic funnel F-PP 75
Plastic funnel F-PP 160
Plastic funnel F-PP 160
Plastic Funnel with Strainer Item as described above, with removable strainer. Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm 10 33 516 18 Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic Funnel with Strainer Item as described above, with removable strainer. Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm 10 33 516 18 Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm 10 33 516 18 Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm 10 33 516 18 Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm 6 33 524 17 Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Plastic funnel set F-PP, oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.
oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye. A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (Ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (Ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm 5 33 512 36 Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (Ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm 10 33 513 04 Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm 10 33 513 11 Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (Ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout. Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout 10 33 516 70
·
·
·
·
Flexible Spout for Plastic Funnel
Flexible spout for plastic funnel
Elevible speut for plactic funnel EC DD E1/0
Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 10 33 535 44 Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F235 10 33 535 82
Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F235 10 33 535 82 Oil Can Funnel
Useful oil can funnel with Ø 115 mm,
made of polyethylene
made of polyethytene
Oil con funnal F OC with Ø 11F rans
Oil can funnel F-0C with Ø 115 mm 10 33 516 94
Plastic Funnel with Flap Lid Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer

and lockable flap lid.

Suitable for waste oil and chemical disposal

Material: PP Diameter: 250 mm

Thread: R2" and 2" TriSure, male

Funnel FSC-PP-250 (ø 250 mm) with flap lid 33 517 00





40 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



mato			
Tin Plate Oil M	leasures and Funnels		
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Tin Plate Oil M	leasure, Graduated		
	ate oil measure, sturdy design, p and funnel-shaped spout, graduated.		
only for lubricati	ng oils"		
Type FM-T 500	0,5 litre	33 105 09	
Type FM-T 1000	1,0 litre	33 110 01	
Type FM-T 2000	2,0 litre	33 120 08	-
Tin Plate Oil M	leasure, Graduated		
	spout ate oil measure, sturdy design, ap and flexible spout, graduated.		
only for lubricati	ng oils"		
Type FMF-T 1000	1,0 litre	33 110 25	
Type FMF-T 2000		33 120 22	
Oil Measuring	Jug, Graduated		
Type FM-ZP 5000 Type FM-ZP 1000		33 150 30 33 151 08	
	nel with Strainer	33 131 00	
	ate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm,		
handle and remov	able, straight outlet		
	-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 00	
	-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 09	
	-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 08	W
	nel with Strainer		•
and flexible, s	_		
	ate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm, vable, flexible outlet.		
Tin plate funnel F	-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 24	
Tin plate funnel F	-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 16	
	-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 15	_
Tin Plate Funr	nel with Strainer		
and flexible, a	ingled spout		
Hitalia ali affai af 🗀 🕕	-t- flth -ti0.7		A

Tin plate funnel FA-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm Tin plate funnel FA-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm Tin plate funnel FA-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm

Tin Plate Funnel Spare Strainer for Petrol

High quality tin plate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm, handle and removable, flexible and angled outlet.

Spare strainer with 0,25 mm mesh size and clamping ring, ideally suited for fuels such as diesel and gasoline.

Tin plate funnel spare strainer for petrol 33 699 03



33 616 48

33 617 23

33 618 22



mato



Manual Filler Pumps for Grease Guns and Accessories

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-standard

Grease transfer pump includes a standard pail/drum lid (three radial thumb screws) and a follower plate. Economic & clean filling of grease guns.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 5-s for 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 02
ecoFILL 10-s for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 04
ecoFILL 15-s for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 16
ecoFILL 18-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 06
ecoFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 13
ecoFILL 25-s for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 06
ecoFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 02
ecoFILL200-s for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550 - 590 mm	33 854 08

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe

Grease transfer pump includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump) and a follower plate.

The most efficient and professional method of filling grease guns.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 28
ecoFILL 15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 30
ecoFILL 18-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 20
ecoFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 820 32
ecoFILL 25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 20
ecoFILL 50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 26

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic-pail 33 817 07

Wheel Bearing Packer for ecoFILL Pump

Wheel bearing grease packer, for easy and clean filling of roller and ball bearings with diameters of 19 to 200 mm.

Wheel bearing grease packer for ecoFILL Equipment 33 790 70

Angled Filler Tube for ecoFILL Pump

Angled filler pipe to fit to ecoFILL transfer pumps. Connects to filler nipple/air venting valve Ø 9 mm, in accordance with DIN 1283, R 1/4" male thread.

Angled filler tube for ecoFILL, thread R 1/4"

33 901 50













43

Manual Filler Guns and Accessories for Centralized Lubrication Systems

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO Filler Gun FP500

MATO Filler Gun FP500, painted

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, without connecting plug





MATO Filler Gun FP500 34 602 28

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S, painted

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)



MATO Filler Gun FP500-S 34 602 42

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S, painted

fits for 400 and 500 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 600 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)



MATO Filler Gun FP600-S 34 602 59

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS, painted

fits for 400 g Lube-Shuttle®-, 400, 500 and 550 g Pull-Off

Cartridges or 600 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)





MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS 34 602 80

MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S

MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)





MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S 34 604 02

Connector plug M26 x 1,5 including protective cap

Connector plug (spigot type) M26 x 1,5 including protective cap for MATO Filler guns for plug in into connection unit of CLS

Connector plug M26 x 1,5 including protective cap

33 902 66



Connection unit (spigot type) for Centralized Lubrication Systems incl. sealing, screwable protective cap

33 902 73 33 902 97



Connection unit for Centralized Lubrication Systems M20 x 1,5 Connection unit for Centralized Lubrication Systems M22 x 1,5



44 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



Manual Filler Pumps for Centralised Lubrication Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Filler Pump centraFILL-standard

Grease transfer pump for the filling of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs, includes a standard pail/drum lid (three radial thumb screws), a follower plate and PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m, with quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6/1/4".

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

centraFILL 5-s for 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 40
centraFILL 10-s for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 42
centraFILL 15-s for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 54
centraFILL 18-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 44
centraFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 51
centraFILL 25-s for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 44
centraFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 40



Grease transfer pump for the filling of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs, includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump), a follower plate and a PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m, with quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6/1/4".

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

centraFILL 10-d	for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 810 66
centraFILL 15-d	for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 815 78
centraFILL 18-d	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 818 68
centraFILL 20-d	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 818 75
centraFILL 25-d	for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 825 68
centraFILL 50-d	for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 64

Filler Pump centraFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).



centraFILL 18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail Filler Pump centraFILL-M mobile

Item as described above,

but mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. Dust cover in basic version, without screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

centraFILL 15-M	for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 816 08
centraFILL 18-M	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 819 05
centraFILL 20-M	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 819 12
centraFILL 25-M	for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 826 05
centraFILL 50-M	for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 851 01







2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 45



Pneumatic Filler Pumps and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill

Pneumatic grease transfer pump,

suitable for high viscosity oils, i.e. tacky chain lubricants, and

for Grease NLGI 000 -2

Please note: pump not suitable for high pressure applications!

Technical data:

Output at 8 bar (115 psi) air pressure: approx. 1.800 g per min. (Multi purpose grease NLGI 2 at 20° C).

Pressure capability approx. 24 bar (330 psi), pump gear ratio 1:3, outlet thread 1/2"

Pump for 10-25 kg grease pails, suction tube 525 mm33 725 45Pump for 50 kg grease pails, suction tube 790 mm33 750 41Pump for 200 kg grease drums, suction tube 940 mm33 720 26Pump for 1000 l tank, suction tube 1490 mm33 720 40

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, stationary

Grease pump as described above, for the filling of centralised lubrication system reservoirs, equipped with QR coupler. The assembly consists of a pneumatic pump, 2 m hose DN12(1/2") with quick release coupling (ISO-Norm 7241B DN6 / 1/4"), follower plate and self centering pail lid.

Technical data see above

pneuMATO-fill-10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 710 12
pneuMATO-fill-15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 24
pneuMATO-fill-18-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 720 71
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 720 57
pneuMATO-fill-25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 725 21
pneuMATO-fill-50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 10
pneuMATO-fill-200-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 720 02

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, stationary

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

pneuMATO-fill-18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail 33 721 18

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, mobile

Item as described above,

but mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. Dust cover in basic version, withouth screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

Technical data see above

pneuMATO-fill-15-m for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 93
pneuMATO-fill-18-m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 720 95
pneuMATO-fill-20-m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 721 01
pneuMATO-fill-25-m for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 725 90
pneuMATO-fill-50-m for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 89

DIGIMET E35

Electronic Inline Flow Meter

Can be fitted to pneuMATO-fill equipment. After calibration, the dispensed grease volume is displayed. Ideal for controlling the filling of Lube-Shuttle cartridges, thread 1/2" male / 1/2" swivel nuts.

DIGIMET E35 inline flow meter

35 410 19



It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 53









46 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



Grease Follower Plates and Pail/Drum Covers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Grease Follower Plates

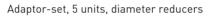
for eco-/centraFILL, Bucket-Greaser, pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75 and pneuMATO-fill, suitable for suction tube \emptyset 40 mm

		ι	Recommended pail size by ELGI: European Lubricating Grease Institute) 18 kg Keg	
۸	7	D	4 D	

	A / B		d - D	
FO 5	205/150	for inner-Ø	165 - 200 mm	33 920 00
FO 10	236/204	for inner-Ø	215 - 230 mm	33 923 07
FO 15	273/204	for inner-Ø	220 - 267 mm	33 926 73
FO 15	285/242	for inner-Ø	255 - 282 mm	33 928 26
FO 18	291/242	for inner-Ø	265 - 285 mm *	33 928 57
FO 20	312/242	for inner-Ø	285 - 305 mm	33 930 52
FO 25	338/285	for inner-Ø	300 - 335 mm	33 933 59
FO 40	356/300	for inner-Ø	311 - 346 mm	33 934 65
FO 50	392/330	for inner-Ø	350 - 385 mm	33 938 54
FO 50	392/340	for inner-Ø	355 - 387 mm	33 938 78
FO 50	415/354	for inner-Ø	385 - 410 mm	33 941 03
FO 200	596	for inner-Ø	550 - 590 mm	33 959 02



Diameter reducers to adapt suctions tubes-0 $^{\circ}$ 26, 28, 30, 32 and 35 mm to MATO lid and follower plate 40 mm hole-diameter



33 791 55

Pail Lid

Designed for mobile units of pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps. Powder coated steel.

Cover M 10-18	310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-305 mm	33 962 20
Cover M 20-25	365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-360 mm	33 962 44
Cover M 50	435 mm for nails with outer 0 350-430 mm	22 042 40

Pail/Drum Lid - S

Standard lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube \emptyset 40 mm, equipped with 3 thumb screws.

Lid S 5	220 mm for pails with outer Ø 188-210 mm	33 960 08
Lid S 10-18	310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-300 mm	33 960 22
Lid S 20-25	365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-355 mm	33 960 46
Lid S 50	435 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-425 mm	33 960 60
Lid S 200	675 mm for drums with outer Ø 570-625 mm	33 960 84

Self-Centering Pail Lid- D

Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube \emptyset 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism. Lid D 10-15 310 mm for pails with outer \emptyset 225-295 mm

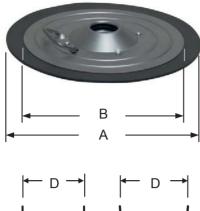
tabe \$ 40 mm, equipped with sett centering meenamsm.	
Lid D 10-15 310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-295 mm	33 961 38
Lid D 18-25 365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-350 mm	33 961 52
Lid D 50 435 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-420 mm	33 961 76

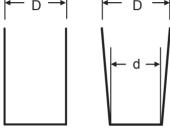
Special Self Centering Pail Lid - D

Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube \emptyset 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism.

Suitable for: JOKEY Jet 2000 / JOKEY Jet 125 / Polipa 201 / ROPAC)

Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for JOKEY - Jet 2000	33 961 45
Pail lid D 10/15	310 mm for JOKEY - Jet 125	33 961 14
Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for POLIPA 20 L	33 961 90
Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for ROPAC	33 961 21













2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

47

Pumps ecoFILL, centraFILL, Accessories for Transfer Pumps

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
ecoFILL-Pump	with Angled Filler Tube		
Suction tube - Ø 40	mm		
Pump ecoFILL for	5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 900 51	
Pump ecoFILL for	10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 900 68	
Pump ecoFILL for	50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 900 75	
centraFILL-Pu	mp with Spout		
Suction tube - Ø 40	mm		
Pump centraFILL	for 5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 901 05	
Pump centraFILL	for 10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 901 12	
Pump centraFILL	for 50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 901 29	
Hose 2 metres	for centraFill Filler Pumps		
Hose DN12 (1/2") f	or centraFill units,		
includes hydraulic	quick release coupling according to		
ISO-Norm 7241B D	N6 / 1/4" and a ball valve.		
Hose 2 meters with	n quick release coupling	33 900 37	
Combined Fille	r Pump Adaptor		
for ecoFILL- ar	nd centraFILL Equipment		

Adaptor to fill grease guns, Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (see refill adaptor, page 9) or centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs.

Transfer pump adaptor, manual pump 33 900 13

Hose with Quick Release Coupling

for pneuMATO-fill pump

Hose DN12 (1/2") for pneuMATO-fill units, includes hydraulic quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6 / 1/4" and a ball valve. 33 900 20 Hose 2 meters with ball valve for pneuMATO-fill 33 903 10 Hose 4 meters with ball valve for pneuMATO-fill

Filler Pump Adaptor for pneuMATO-fill

Transfer pump adaptor for pneumatic pumps which allows to choose between filling of grease guns (with filler nipple), Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (see refill adaptor, page 9) or centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs. Operation mode selected by ball valve.

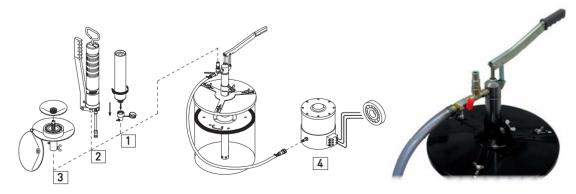
33 900 06 Transfer pump adaptor, pneumatic pump

Accessories for centraFILL- pneuMATO-fill	
Double ended connector 3/8" - 1/4" male	39 914 87
Double ended connector 1/4" - 1/4" male	39 914 49
Reducing connector M10x1 - 1/4" male	39 910 43
QR connector (plug) 1/4" fem. ISO 7241B DN6/1/4"	33 902 28
QR connector (socket) with hose tail, ISO as above	33 902 42
Angled filler tube with plug	33 901 74





Options for centraFill in combination with the "Filler Pump Adaptor"



- 1. Lube-Shuttle® cartridge with refill adaptor
- 2. Grease gun with filling nipple, e.g. E500 / TG 500

- 3. Ball races with wheel bearing grease
- 4. Centralised lubrication system with Q

MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 48 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

mato





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump without Accessories

Pressure ratio 55:1, free delivery 500 g/min., maximum working pressure 425 bar (6.150 psi), grease outlet thread 1/4", suction tube Ø 40 mm.

Suitable fo grease NLGI 000 - 2

pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 10-25 kg pails, suction tube 495 mm
pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 50 kg pails, suction tube 690 mm
pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 200 kg drums, suction tube 885 mm
34 102 54
34 102 54
34 102 54

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 3,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Air operated greasing pump, outlet thread R1/4", 3.5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"), high pressure grease control valve with straight swivel and rigid tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower plate and pail/drum lid -S, equipped with 3 thumb screws.

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 60
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 69
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 68
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 105 75
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 67
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 66
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 107 80

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 6,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Item as described above,

but equipped with 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 77
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 83
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 82
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 106 36
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 81
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 42
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 109 71

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 10 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4" Item as described above,

but equipped with 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 84
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 90
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 99
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 106 43
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 98
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 59
nneuMATO 55 stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 109 88

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

but includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 3,5 m hose	34 106 05
pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 6,5 m hose	34 106 12
pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 10 m hose	34 106 29



It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 53





50 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile

with 3,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6

Air operated greasing pump, mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg, pump outlet thread R1/4", 3.5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"), high pressure grease control valve with straight swivel and rigid tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower plate and pail/drum lid withouth screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 08
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 03
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 06

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile

with 6,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"



It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 53



Item as described above,

but equipped with 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 15
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 10
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 55
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 37

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile

with 10 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Item as described above,

but equipped with 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 22
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 27
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 48
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 62
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 44



2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 51

Telefon: +420 566 630 524



High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Manually and Pneumatic Operated

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

pneuMATO 75 Grease Pump without Accessories

Pressure Ratio: 1:75

Output 500 - 600 g/min. at free delivery.

Maximum working pressure 580 bar (8,390 psi), grease outlet thread R1/4", suction tube Ø 40 mm.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

For use with NLGI 3 please consult with our Technical Dpt.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 53



pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 10-25 kg Fetteimer, Saugrohr 495 mm 34 104 07 pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 50 kg-Fetteimer, Saugrohr 690 mm 34 104 21 pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 200 kg-Fett-Fässer, Saugrohr 885 mm 34 104 45

High Pressure Lubricator Bucket Greaser

Pail mounted high pressure manual lubricator, suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with 2.0m high pressure safety rubber hose and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, pail lid - S with 3 thumb screws, and follower plate.

Working pressure: 400 bar (5.800 psi), output 1,6 ccm per stroke.

Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2

Bucket Greaser BG 5-s f. 5 kg,	inner-Ø 165-200 mm	33 805 71
Bucket Greaser BG 10-s f. 10 kg,	inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 810 80
Bucket Greaser BG 15-s f. 15 kg,	inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 815 92
Bucket Greaser BG 18-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø 265-285 mm *	33 818 82
Bucket Greaser BG 20-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 818 37
Bucket Greaser BG 25-s f. 25 kg,	inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 825 82
Bucket Greaser BG 50-s f. 50 kg,	inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 851 70

High Pressure Lubricator Bucket Greaser

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

Bucket Greaser BG 18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Foot operated grease pump FP-06 economy

Budget priced foot operated pump with 2,0 m high pressure rubber safety hose and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, carry handle.

Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2

Maximum working pressure: up to 500 bar (7.250 psi) approx. 6.000 ccm Reservoir capacity: Output per stroke: approx. 2 ccm

Foot operated grease pump FP-06 economy 33 860 09









ŽIJEME TECHNIKOU

52

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH.

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

www.mato.de

33 819 50

2022/04

Accessories for High Pressure Lubrication Equipment

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO Rubber Hose

Suitable for pneumatic grease pumps and high pressure greasing equipment. Heavy duty specification, burst pressure 1.650 bar, steel wire braided, i.e. for use with pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75, Bucket-Greaser, FP-06, fitting thread R1/4" male / female.





Features pressure regulator, pressure gauge, water filter and lubricator.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system to secure the supply of clean, dry and oiled air. Please consult the operation manuals of the pneumatic pumps to see warranty terms.

Air management system 39 902 20



Steel construction, with rigid tube E4024 (1/8") and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, inlet: 1/4" female

Working pressure max. 450 bar (6.525 psi), not suitable for pneuMATO 75

34 108 03 High pressure grease control valve with straight swivel High pressure grease control valve with Z`swivel 34 108 34

Designed to set up mobile units of manual and pneumatic grease transfer pumps and high pressure greasers.

Trolley for 10-50 kg pails, easily assembled, robust zinc plated design, with pump bracket and handle.

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels, 1 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.

Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels, 2 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.

Trolley for 10-50 kg pails 34 700 50 Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums 34 701 80 PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums 34 701 66











HENNLICH

Grease Meter and High Pressure Greasing Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

DIGIMET E5 Grease Meter

High pressure digital meter suitable for grease up to NLGI 2, displays dispense volume in ccm, resettable, totaliser in litre, inlet thread R1/4"female.

Working Pressure: max. 500 bar (7.250 psi)
Burst Pressure: min. 1.000 bar (14.450 psi)

Accuracy: +/- 3%
Max. permissible delivery: 2.000 ccm/min.

Digimet E5 without accessories R1/8" 35 415 52

Digimet E5 with rigid tube R1/8" 35 415 76

Digimet E5 with high pressure rubber hose R1/8" 35 415 90

Digimet E5 with High Pressure Rubber Hose R1/8"

High pressure digital meter for grease up to NLGI 2, technical data as described above, except for inlet R1/8" is female

DIGIMET E5 inline grease meter 35 415 45

High Pressure Grease Control Valve, deluxe

Robust construction with straight swivel, delivery tube E4024 R1/8", 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, inlet thread 1/4"female, working pressure max. 600 bar (8.700 psi) Easy operation, without effort, even at high grease pressures. Ergonomic plastic hand grip with protective cover, pressure parts in steel, operating trigger with leak proof feature.

High pressure grease control valve, deluxe with rigid tube E4024 34 108 58

Lance with Lubricating Brush

The lance assembly includes a lubricating brush, a high-pressure grease control valve and a z-swivel joint. It comes with separate 400/800 mm pipe segments that can be bolted by a hex-nut. The unit can directly be tied to a high-pressure rubber hose of a pneumatic greaser pump. The lance is equipped with a PA6 nylon brush (R1/8"), with a \emptyset 25 mm brush, to lubricate surfaces like open gears, chains, linear and glide rails, train-tracks, etc.

Lance with Lubricating Brush and High Pressure Control Valve 33 795 44

Lubricating Brush with Brush Ø 25 mm

Corrosion resistant brush housing made of nickel-plated brass, stainless steel spring, highly resistant and durable brush with curled PA6 (Nylon) hair, brush \emptyset 25 mm, thread 1/8" BSP

Other brush sizes with PA6 hair or made of stainless steel available upon request

Lubricating Brush with Brush Ø 25 mm 33 795 51

High Pressure Handle with Straight Swivel

with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8", geeignet z.B. für Bucket-Greaser, FP-06

High Pressure Hand Control with Straight Swivel 33 902 80

Swivel for Grease Control Valve

Heavy duty, ball bearing, R1/4"

Straight swivel for grease control valve

Z`Swivel for Grease Control Valve

34 109 02

34 109 40

















Grease Spray Equipment and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, stationary

A grease spray system using unique technology: it combines the high pressure lubrication pump pneuMATO 55 with **especially designed spraying equipment.**

The spray pistol has been designed for greases up to NLGI 2, the special "Twin Hose" for grease and high pressure air supply is integrated in a high quality protective sheath. This sophisticated grease spray system can be fitted to grease pails and drums.

Specification:

pneuMATO 55 -pneumatic pump unit, pressure ratio 1:55, 10m special twin delivery hose, spray gun, pressure regulator 5 bar, air inlet pressure limited to 5 bar

version with 3,5 or 6,5 m hose length upon request

pneuMATO 55	- LubeJet, stationary for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 727 29
pneuMATO 55	- LubeJet, stationary for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 757 20
pneuMATO 55	- LubeJet, stationary for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 701 21

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile

Item as described above, but mounted to a trolley to carry pails up to 50 kg or drums up to 180 kg

version with 3.5 or 6.5 m hose length upon request

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 726 20
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 756 21
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 700 08

Grease Spray Gun for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

This spray gun has been specially designed to spray grease. Spray patterns, air and grease volumes are individually adjustable.

Maximum permitted air input pressure is 10 bar (145 psi)
Maximum permitted material pressure is 250 bar (3.625 psi)

Grease Spray Gun for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

33 793 60

Spray Lance for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

Spray lance with 2-segment extension tube, designed to cover and spread grease in inacessible spots or cavities.

The unit is suitable for common greases up to NLGI-class 2.

Spray lance 2,0 m for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet	, 90° spray head	33 795 75
Spray Jance 2.0 m for pneuMATO 55 - Lube let	180 ° snray head	22 705 82

Twin Hose for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

This special "Twin Hose" includes high pressure grease supply hose (burst pressure: 1.650 bar, with steel wire reinforcement) and air supply hose. Both hoses are encased in hard wearing outer sheath, which has integral spiral, steel reinforcement.

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 3.5 m	33 793 08
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 6.5 m	33 793 15
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 10 m	33 793 22

Air Pressure Limiter for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet

This air pressure limiter restricts the air supply pressure at the pump inlet to 5 bar. It is supplied with connection for the air supply pipework.

Air pressure regulator for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet 33 794 90

MATO GmbH & Co. KG





2022/04

Electric Lubrication Equipment

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V

The innovative mobile MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V features a purposely designed 400 bar high-pressure piston pump, operated with hydraulic oil by an electric gearwheel pump.

When switched on, the electric gearwheel pump promotes hydraulic oil and instantly starts the piston pump actuation. Greasing valve lever engagement starts the grease promotion, its disengagement ends the grease flow, finishes the lubrication process respectively.

The mobile MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V is built for the lubrication of machines, vehicles and other devices, it suits common greases with grades NLGI 000 - 2.

In delivery condition the hydraulic fluid circuit is pre-assembled and filled with hydraulic oil.



Current: 230 V / 50 Hz Max. promotion: 320 ccm/min. Max. pressure: 400 bar Motor power:

0,75 Kw

Features

- hydraulic high-pressure piston pump
- electric gearwheel pump with pressure relieve-valve, refillable hydraulic -oil reservoir with oil-level window and venting valve
- 5 mtr cable with shock-proof plug
- powder-coated dust cover for grease pail
- heavy duty follower plate to optimize grease consumption
- 3,5 m steel-braided safety-rubber hose DN 6, B.P. 1.650 bar (6,5 m und 10 m available upon request)
- high-pressure greasing valve with rigid pipe and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, z-swivel joint
- sturdy, powder coated trolley, height adjustable pump bracket
- solid rubber wheels, castor wheel with brake
- 200 kg size available (incl. premium-trolley, ref. 34 701 66, with two flat-proof PU-foam filled rubber wheels and two castor wheels with brake)

MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 10 kg pail, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 231 17
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 15 kg pail, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 232 16
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 233 15
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 233 22
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 25 kg pail, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 234 14
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 50 kg pail, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 235 13
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 236 29







56 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

mato





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Syphon-, Hand- and Lift Pumps

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-50

Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids

Suction tube length 375 mm

Bung adaptor for Ø 31 mm / 1" BSP

Delivery hose length 0,5 m (approx).

Output 50 ml per stroke, therefore

approximately 6 litre per minute is possible

34 622 08 Syphon-Pump SP-50

Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-150

Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids suitable for detergents.

Suction tube length 850 mm

Bung adaptor 2" BSP Delivery hose length 1,4 m (approx).

Output 150 ml per stroke, therefore

approximately 20 litre per minute is possible

Syphon-Pump SP - 150 34 622 22

Lever Operated Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums, equipped with 2" drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube and 2 m delivery hose, 2" bung adaptor

and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

Flow rate: 500 ccm per stroke, EPDM Seals

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for AdBlue® 34 623 07

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-S

Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels.

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

LP-S: Compatible with lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil.

Compatibility with other fluids on request.

Different bung adaptors described on page 62

Universal Lift Pump LP-S 25 34 625 12 Universal Lift Pump LP-S 200 34 625 29

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-C

Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels.

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

LP-C: Compatible with chemicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze, detergents, cleaning fluids and $\mathsf{AdBlue}^{\$}$. Compatibility with other

fluids on request. Piston in stainless steel.

Different bung adapter available on page 62

Universal lift pump LP-C 25 34 625 50 Universal lift pump LP-C 200 34 625 67

Delivery hose for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S

2,0 m PVC delivery hose with spout for LP-C & LP-S 34 626 04

Universal Adaptor for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S

Universal adaptor for lift pumps LP-C & LP-S 34 626 28

Adaptor 2" BSP for Lift Pumps LP-C + LP-S

Adaptor 2" BSP for lift pumps LP-C + LP-S 34 626 11

58 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



Telefon: +420 566 630 524 o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech









mato

Rotary Action Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

2-chamber vane pump with 3-segment suction tube, designed for drums up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP

Suitable for: AdBlue®, water-based liquids, thinner, solvents, anti-freeze, windshield detergents, hydraulic-oils.

Other lubricants on request.

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Polypropylen rotary pump RP 100-PP 34 609 07

Cast Iron Rotary Pump RP 100-s

2 chamber vane pump with 3 part aluminum suction tube suitable for barrels up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Cast Iron Rotary Pump standard RP 100-s 34 610 10

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-d

2 chamber vane pump with 3 part aluminum suction tube suitable for barrels up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-d 34 610 34

3 Part Aluminum Suction Tube

for rotary pumps RP 100-s and RP 100-d

3 part aluminum suction tube 34 612 70

Hose for Rotary Pumps RP 100

Spare hose, lenght 1,1 m, for rotary pump with spout and securing hook

Hose for rotary pump RP 100-s + RP 100-d **34 620 55**

Ball valve with hose tail

for aluminum rotary pump RP 100-d

Nozzle for gear oil with ball valve 34 620 62

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-M

with Trolley and Pump Bracket

2 chamber vane pump with aluminum suction tube set suitable for 50-60 litre drums, with 1,2 m delivery hose, ball valve with nozzle for gear oil, drum adaptor 2" $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \left$

Trolley for 50-60 litre drums with pump support bracket.

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Aluminum rotary pump RP 100-M with trolley 34 610 58

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 59



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech

mato

Barrel Pumps and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350

Budget priced barrel pump for 50 to 200 litre drums, Steel telescopic suction tube 450 mm to 860 mm, body made of zinc plated steel, 2" and 1 1/2" BSP drum adaptors detachable outlet nozzle

NBR (Perbunan) Seals

For oils up to SAE 90, petroleum and other non-aggressive fluids individually packed in carton. Output: 350 ccm per stroke

Lever operated barrel pump HP 350 34 635 40

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350 - V

other specifications as for HP 350 above but with Viton seals

and red handle grip

Suitable for alcohol, anti-freeze, thinners. Ensure fluid is compatible with **VITON**

Lever operated barrel pump HP 350 - V 34 635 64

Delivery hose DN16 for HP 350 + HP 350-V

1,5 m long with ball valve 1/2" female with adaptor 3/4" female to 1/2" male, hoseclip and outlet nozzle for gear oil

Delivery hose DN16, ball valve and gear oil nozzle 34 620 00

PVC Hose with hosetail for HP 350+HP 350-V

PVC hose 1,5 m long, hosetail and hoseclip 34 620 17

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LPM-200

with rigid steel suction tube for 200 liter barrels

Universal pump with zinc plated suction tube, 950 mm, footvalve and 2" BSP bung adaptor.

Output: 750 ccm per stroke

LPM-200: Suitable for lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil. Compatibility with other fluids on request.

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LPM-200 **34 626 80**

Lever Operated Pump LAP 350

Robust piston pump with lever action for 200 l barrels, non-return valve, zinc plated steel suction tube 1,5 m PVC delivery hose with spout

For light/extra light fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids

Suction tube:. 850 mm approx.

Drum adaptor 2" BSP Suction tube thread 1/2" BSP Output: 350 ccm per stroke

Lever operated pump LAP 350 34 635 88

Lever Operated Pump LAP 125

Piston pump, eco-version, with lever action for 50 - 200 litre drums, backlash valve, zinc plated, 3-segment steel suction tube 1,2 m PVC delivery hose with spout

For light/extra light fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids

Suction tube: approx. 850 mm Drum adaptor: 2" BSP

Suction tube thread: 1/2" BSP Output: 125 ccm per stroke Lever operated oump LAP 125

34 633 04









Telefon: +420 566 630 524

Container Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Container Lift Pump KLP-C 25

for 20 - 30 litre plastic container

Universal plastic pump LP-C compatible with chemicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze, detergents, AdBlue® and cleaning fluids. Compatibility with other fluids on request. Piston in stainless steel, incl. 2,0 m PVC-delivery hose with spout and connecting adapter for container with DIN 61 outlet

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

Container Lift Pump KLP-C 25 34 627 03

Container Hand Pump KHP 200

for 20 - 30 litre plastic container

Hand pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter for container with DIN 61 outlet

Output: 200 ccm per stroke

KHP 200 with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 00

Container Hand Pump KHP 202-G

for 20 - 30 litre rectangular container

Hand Pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve with special pump bracket

Output: 200 cc per stroke

KHP 202-G with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 24

Container Hand Pump KHP 202

for 20 - 25 litre plastic container

Hand pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve with special pump bracket

Output: 200 ccm per stroke

KHP 202 with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 62

Container Hand Pump KHP 350

for 20 litre plastic drum ("Superfos")

Hand pump with 1,5 meter rubber hose and ball valve for 20 Liter plastic Drum ("Superfos"), sturdy pump bracket.

Output: 350 ccm per stroke

KHP 350 with 1,5 m hose and ball valve **34 637 86**

Delivery hose DN12 for Container Pumps

Delivery hose 1,5 m, with ball valve, hoseclip and outlet nozzle for gear oil, suitable for container and barrel lever pumps

Delivery hose DN12 for container pumps 34 620 86

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 61



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Lever- and Barrel Pumps with Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

mato

Barrel Pump HP 202, stationary

for 50-60 litre oil drums

Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit, suitable for 50-60 litre drums incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø

Hydraulic oils, engine, gearbox up to high viscosity oils

Output: 200 ccm per stroke

Barrel Pump HP 202, stationary 34 637 93

Barrel Pump HP 202, mobile

for 50-60 litre oil drums

Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit, with robust, zinc plated trolley for 50-60 litre drums incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø

2022/04





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

mato





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Pneumatic Pumps and Diaphragm Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Pressure ratios 1:1, 1:3 and 1:5, includes 2" BSP drum adaptor,

item does not include further accessories.

Indicated flow rate applies in case of free delivery.

 pneuMATO 1
 oil pump 1:1, 25 l/min.
 34 000 19

 pneuMATO 3
 oil pump 1:3, 18 l/min.
 34 000 33

 pneuMATO 5
 oil pump 1:5, 17 l/min.
 34 000 57

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-60

Designed for waste oil, lubricating oil, Anti-Freeze, water, diesel, heating oil and petrol (with ATEX 2 GD-Certification), suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 1,5 mm

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 60 l/min. free delivery

Pressure ratio: 8 bar Max. working pressure: 3/4" Outlet: 3/4" Air supply inlet: 1/4" Weight: 7 kg Body material: Aluminium Membrane. NRR Check ball: Hytrel

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-60 34 071 24

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-60-T

for mounting to 200 l Drum

Technical data as described above.

but with steel suction tube and 2" adaptor for 200 litre drum

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-60-T **34 071 62**

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-160

Designed for waste oil, ubricating oil, diesel and heating oil, Anti-Freeze, water, windscreen cleaner and various chemicals. Suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 2 mm.

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 160 l/min. free delivery

 Inlet:
 1 1/4"

 Outlet:
 1 1/4"

 Air supply inlet:
 1/2"

 Weight:
 16 kg

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-160 34 072 54

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-50 PP

Designed for waste oil, lubricationg oil, diesel and heating Oil, Anti-Freeze, water, windscreen cleaner and various chemicals. Suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 1,5 mm.

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 50 l/min. free delivery

Pressure ratio: 1:1 Max. working pressure: 8 bar 3/4" Inlet: 1/2" Outlet: 1/4" Air supply inlet: Weight: 7,5 kg Polypropylen Body material: Membrane: PTFE Check ball:

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-50 PP 34 071 17



It is important all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: **see part no. 39 902 20**









64 MATO GmbH & Co. KG

2022/04

www.mato.de

Pneumatic Oil Pumps, Oil Dispenser

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Oil Dispenser 24 l pneumatic, Mobile

Includes pressure relief valve, 2,5 m spiral hose and nozzle with manual drip stop

Fluids:

Diesel, engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Maximum air inlet pressure: 8 bar Flow rate: approx. 2 l/min.

Oil dispenser 24 l pneumatic, mobile 34 001 25

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pumps, Drum Fitting

for 50/60 and 200 litre oil drums

Pneumatic oil pump with telescopic suction tube and suction filter, adjustable from 520 mm to 800 mm, for variable use with 50/60 litre or 200 litre oil drums, 2,0 m pressure hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

for 50 litre drums pump bracket 34 702 34 is additionally required.

pneuMATO 1 - with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 001 01
pneuMATO 3 - with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 001 70
pneuMATO 3 - with Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 002 48

pneuMATO Oil Pump System, Mobile

for 50/60 litre oil drums

Item as described above, but with robust, zinc plated trolley, completed by barrel fixing bracket.

pneuMATO 1 - mobile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 003 30
pneuMATO 3 - mobile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 003 78
pneuMATO 3 - mobile with Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 004 60

pneuMATO 3 - Pneumatic Oil Pump

for wall mounting, oil drum size 200 litre

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with wall bracket

Suction tube with foot valve and suction hose DN 20 (3/4") 2,0 m,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve.

Connecting hose 1 m DN12 (1/2") for hose reel, hose reel with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with oil control gun	34 007 12
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with DIGIMET E35	34 007 50
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 007 81
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with electronic meter, approved	34 007 98



2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 65

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz



Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version





Lube-Station P-200-4 with oil control gun	34 024 19
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 88
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 002 86
Lube-Station P-200-4-E, with electronic Meter, approved	34 032 25

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 200 litre drum with 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version





Lube-Station P-200-8 with oil control gun	34 025 49
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 95
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 025 63
Lube-Station P-200-8-E, with electronic meter, approved	34 032 32

MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with

Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors

additional charge (see page 73)



pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 10 m hose reel, DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with

Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors

additional charge (see page 73)

pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and oil control gun	34 008 59
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E35	34 008 80
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 008 97
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and electronic meter	34 033 62











2022/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

67

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)



Lube-Station P-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 025 87
Lube-Station P-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 40
Lube-Station P-1000-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 31
Lube-Station P-1000-4-E with electronic meter	34 033 00

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 litre tank with 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)





Lube-Station P-1000-8 with oil control gun	34 026 00
Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 57
Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 17
Lube-Station P-1000-8-E with electronic meter	34 033 17

68 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 3 - Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned

 $1.000\ litre\ oil\ and\ waste\ oil\ tank,\ transportable\ with\ forklift,\ including\ level\ indicator,\ drip\ tray\ with\ holder,$

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with oil control gun	34 026 55
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 025 70
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 62
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4-E with electronic meter	34 034 30



with 1.000 litre tank and 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1000 Liter Tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned

1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with oil control gun	34 026 79
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 025 94
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 86
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8-E with electronic meter	34 034 78

pneuMATO 3 - Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 10m hose reel, DN 12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with oil control gun	34 026 93
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 027 30
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 027 09
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 035 60









Pneumatic Oil Pumps for IBC-Container

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 l IBC-container with 4 m delivery hose

Oil ump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)



Lube-Station IBC-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station IBC-1000-4-E with electronic meter 34 010 09 34 010 23

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 l IBC-Container with 10 m Hose Reel DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)





Lube-Station IBC-1000-R with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station IBC-1000-R-E with electronic meter 34 011 08 34 011 22

70 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Pneumatic Pumps Units for Anti-Freeze

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 1-AF Pump System Unit, stationary

for Anti-Freeze with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF



 pneuMATO 1-AF for 200 litre drum
 34 040 24

 pneuMATO 1-AF for 1000 litre tank
 34 040 48

pneuMATO 1-AF Pump System, mobile

for Anti-Freeze, fits 200 litre drum

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut **or** hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2"), robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF

All versions also available with

Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors

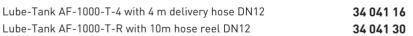
additional charge (see page 73)

pneuMATO 1-AF mobile with 4 m delivery hose DN12 34 040 79 pneuMATO 1-AF mobile with 10m hose reel DN12 34 040 93

pneuMATO 1-AF Compact Air Operated System

for Anti-Freeze, with 1.000 l tank

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut or hose reel, open, with 10m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2"), 1000 litres oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF



pneuMATO 1-AF Pump System Unit, stationary

for Anti-Freeze, fits 1.000 litre IBC-container

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-container with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut or hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2"), drip tray with holder, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF

(IBC-Container not included)

Lube-Station AF-IBC-1000-4 with 4 m delivery hose DN12

Lube-Station AF-IBC-1000-R with 10 m hose reel DN12

34 042 15

34 042 16





2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 71

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Steel Suction Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps Thread 3/4" BSP	
Till eau 5/4 D51	
Suction tube for 50/60 litre drum	35 618 26
Suction tube for 200 litre drum	35 619 25
Suction tube for 700 litre Schütz tank	35 619 87
Suction tube for 1000 litre Schütz or Roth tank	35 619 49
Suction tube for 1000 litre IBC-container	35 619 63
Plastic Suction Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps Thread 3/4" BSP	
Timeda 0/4 - 251	
Plastic telescopic suction tube (520 - 860 mm) with suction filter	35 601 02
Extension tube, PVC, 400 mm	35 600 10
Steel Suction Tube 3/4" BSP	
with air eliminator valve	
For pump installations with PTB / B.O.T. approval	
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum	35 619 01
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum	35 619 18
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre Schütz tank	35 619 70
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 litre Schütz tank	35 621 06
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 litre IBC-container	35 620 90
2" BSP Right Angle Drum Fitting with Elbow 90°	
1" male to 3/4" female	
Right angled drum fitting 2" BSP with elbow 90°	34 704 18
Steel Suction Tube + 2 m Suct.Hose DN 20 (3/4")	
for 200 litre drums, in case pump mounted aside of drum	
Suction tube with foot valve, 2" BSP Drum Adaptor,	
90° elbow and suction hose DN 20 (3/4"), 2 meters long	
Suction tube and suction hose with foot valve	34 704 56
Connecting Hose DN20 2,0 m	
with 1" swivel nuts, i.e. for connecting pump to suction tube	
	34 712 00
Connecting hose DN20 2,0 m	
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2")	
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts	
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2")	
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts i. e. for connecting pump to hose end meter	34 710 02
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts	34 710 02 34 710 26
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts i. e. for connecting pump to hose end meter Hose length 1,0 m	
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts i. e. for connecting pump to hose end meter Hose length 1,0 m Hose length 2,0 m Hose length 4,0 m Hose length 8,0 m	34 710 26
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2") with 1/2" Swivel Nuts i. e. for connecting pump to hose end meter Hose length 1,0 m Hose length 2,0 m Hose length 4,0 m	34 710 26 34 710 40



Wall bracket for wall mounting 34 702 72
Pump bracket for 50/60 litre oil drums, 350 - 390 mm 34 702 34





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Telefon: +2
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou E-mail: cer

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Accessories for Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Air Management System

For installation in the air supply to pneumatic pumps, with pressure regulator, pressure gauge, water filter and lubricator.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system to secure the supply of clean, dry and oiled air. Please consult the operation manuals of the pneumatic pumps to see warranty statements.

Air management system 39 902 20

Trolley for 25-60 Litre Oil Containers

Robust, zinc plated trolley complete with barrel fixing bracket

Trolley for 25-60 litres oil containers 34 700 74

Trolley for 200 l Oil Drums or 200 kg Grease Drums

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,

1 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.

Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, **black painted**, robust all steel construction, **2 puncture-proof PU-foamed** wheels, **2 lockable swivel castor** and holster for control valve.

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums

PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums

34 701 80

34 701 66

Screw Cap for IBC-Container

Screw cap for IBC container, includes 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

Screw Cap for IBC-Container 34 705 24

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female) for units with 2" drum adaptor

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), orange 34 705 00

Suction Hose DN 20 for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

1,5 m suction hose DN 20, single sided DKR 3/4" with 2" drum adaptor with suction filter and foot valve

Suction hose DN 20 **34 711 25**

Delivery Hose DN 20 for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

Delivery hose DN 20, double sided $\,$ DKR 3/4" $\,$

Delivery hose DN 20 **4,0 m for DP-60**Delivery hose DN20 **8,0 m for DP-60**34 713 54

34 713 92

Double Ended Connector

Designed for DP-60

Double ended connector 3/4"-3/4" AG **39 913 40**

Ball Valve Nozzle Assembly for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

Ball valve with nozzle for gear oil. Thread: R3/4" female $\,$

Ball valve nozzle assembly 34 620 48

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 73





mato





Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Gear Pump EP 100

11 l/min. 8 bar

Self priming gear pump, with 3 m cable for mains connection, integrated by-pass pressure regulator and protected on/off switch, for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils of low to medium viscosity. Not suitable for high flow resistance and long oil promotion distances, offers moderate pressure performance at moderate flow rate.

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Electric Gear Pump EP 100 34 339 32

Electric Gear Pump EP 200

11 l/min. 16 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for use at increased flow resistance and/or long oil promotion distance. For engine, gear and hydraulic oils of higher viscosity, offers high pressure performance at moderate flow rate.

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 200 34 339 63

Electric Gear Pump EP 300

22 l/min. 8 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils of low to medium viscosity.

Not suitable for high resistance and long oil promotion distances, offers moderate pressure performance at a high flow rate.

Output: approx. 22 l/min. [SAE30 at free flow]

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 \mbox{m}

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 300 34 340 14

Electric Gear Pump EP 400

22 l/min. 16 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for use at increased flow resistance and/or long oil promotion distance. For engine, gear and hydraulic oils of higher viscosity, offers high pressure performance at high flow rate.

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 400 34 340 76

Operating advice:

The self-priming electrig gear-wheel pumps EP are designed to transfer and dispense oil. An integrated bypass-valve limits the max. oil pressure. The pumps feature a protected switch and must be shut off after operation. Do not let the pumps run more than 5 minutes in by-pass mode against the closed dispense nozzle.

If required, the pump can be upgraded with a pressure relieve device (see page 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

EP 100 and EP 300 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity. They are not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

EP 200 and EP 400 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity. The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.













Telefon: +420 566 630 524

Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Gear Pump EP 200-DS

11 l/min. 16 bar with pressure-switch control

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 200 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch**

control and pressure-relief device

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 200-DS 34 339 87

Electric Gear Pump EP 300-DS

22 l/min. 8 bar with pressure-control switch

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 300 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch control and pressure-relief device**

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 300-DS 34 340 38

Electric Gear Pump EP 400-DS

22 l/min. 16 bar with pressure-switch control

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 300 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch control and pressure-relief device**

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 \mbox{m}

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 400-DS **34 340 90**

Operating advice:

The self-priming electric EP gear-wheel pumps are designed to transfer and dispense oil. An integrated bypass-valve limits the max. oil pressure, the pumps are pressure-switch controlled. When the filling gun is closed (pressure builds up), the pump switches off, when the filling gun is opened (pressure decrease), the pump starts to run. Additionally, the pumps come with a pressure relief device (see p. 77 - Art.-No. 34 336 97), which reduces oil pressure inside the system when pumps stand idle, and allow to vent trapped air, i.e. after drum change. After operation (end of shift) the pumps must be switched off and separated from the mains supply.

EP 300-DS is suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity. It is not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

EP 200-DS and EP 400-DS are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity. The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction, promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.











o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change Part No.

Electric Gear Pump system EP200-electronic

11 l/min. 16 bar

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 200, but equipped with electronic pump switch management based on pressure- and flow rate (Impulse Control), pressure relief device, and leakage protection (for details see operating advice below).

Offers high pressure performace at moderate flow rate

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. Pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction head to 2,5 m Electric Data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump system EP200-electronic

Electric Gear Pump system EP400-electronic

22 l/min. 16 bar

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 400, but equipped with electronic pump switch management based on pressure- and flow rate (Impulse Control), pressure relief device, and leakage protection (for details see operating advice below).

Offers high pressure performace at high flow rate

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. Pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction head to 2,5 m Electric Data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump system EP 400-electronic

34 368 10

34 368 03

Pressure relief device for MATO EP pumps

The device reduces internal system oil pressure when the pumps stands idle and allows to vent trapped air, i.e. after drum change or common system start-up. The product works with MATO EP pumps, starting year 6/2018. During system operation some oil re-flows into the drum. For this reason it is indispensable the reflow hose (1.5 m) is connected to the drum/reservoir.

The device comes with a 2" and 3/4" threaded connector for drum and tank mounting

Pressure relief device for MATO EP pumps

34 336 97

Operating advice:

The self-priming electric gear-wheel pumps EP 200- and EP 400-electronic are designed to transfer and dispense oil from low to high viscosity, at moderate or high flow rates. The high pressure output combined with an electronic pump management through electronically controlled switch behavior makes the pumps particularly suitable for the use with hose reels or for long promotion distances. When the filling gun is closed (pressure builds up), the pump is safely switched off, when the filling gun is opened (pressure decrease), the switch control monitors the flow rate, which is influenced by viscosity, hose diameter, temperature, and operates accordingly. The electronic switch control represents a significant performance increase as compared to electric gear wheel pumps without this feature. Part of the electronic pump management is a leakage protection through the limitation of the pump's runtime that prevents unwanted promotion. The adjustment works in 7 steps, from 2 to 25 minutes, or shut-off.

A pressure relief device (as described above - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97) is integral part of the electronically managed EP pump.

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction, promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 77

Telefon: +420 566 630 524



Version feature leakage protection







Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No. EUR / Unit

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,
4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

Output: approx. 11 L/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun
EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35

34 337 10
34 337 34

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Itemas described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request

EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun

34 337 58
EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35

34 337 72

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

for 200 litres drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **8 ba**r, suction height up to 2,5 m

 EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun
 34 341 06

 EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 341 44

 EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4-E with electronic meter
 34 352 40

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

Item as described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun
 34 341 20

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 341 82

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter
 34 356 60













Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-DS

for 200 litre drum with pressure switch

Oil pump EP 300-DS, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4 with Oil control gun	34 342 36
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 341 99
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4-E, with electronic Meter	34 353 70

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-DS

for 1.000 litre tank with pressure switch

Item as described above, but with steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank for approved unit with air eliminator valve

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available with a 700 l tank, price available upon request





EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 342 50
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 342 12
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter	34 359 50

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 79

Telefon: +420 566 630 524



Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Part No.

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Electric Gear Pump System EP100-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,
4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

All versions also available with

Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors

additional charge (see page 73)

Output: **approx. 11 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: **approx. 8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP100-F, mobile E-200-4 with oil control gun
EP100-F, mobile E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35
34 338 33

Electric Gear Pump System EP200-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 10 m hose reel, DN 12

Oil pump EP 200, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R with oil control gun
 34 338 57

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R with DIGIMET E35
 34 338 71

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R-E with electronic meter
 34 338 95

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

0il pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, $\,$

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 ba**r, suction height up to 2,5 m

 EP300-F, mobile E-200-4 with oil control gun
 34 343 59

 EP300-F, mobile E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 343 80

 EP300-F, mobile E-200-4-E with electronic meter
 34 366 50







80 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Compact Electric Oil Pump Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose DN12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut, 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 11 L/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m



EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with Oil control gun	34 345 26
EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 345 33
EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved	34 360 63

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose DN20

Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut, 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar,** suction height up to 2,5 m



 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with oil control gun
 34 345 57

 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 345 40

 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved
 34 360 70

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 81



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou **Telefon:** +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Compact Electric Oil Pump Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP200

with 1.000 l tank and 10 m hose reel, DN12

Oil pump EP 200, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, hose reel, open with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP200 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 **34 348 16** EP200 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter **34 362 85**

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP200-DS

with 1.000 l tank, pressure switch and hose reel

as described above,

but with pressure switch

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP200-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35

EP200-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter

34 348 23

34 364 76

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP400

with 1.000 l tank and 8 m hose reel, DN16

Oil pump EP 400, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

hose reel, open with 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4"), 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hjose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. Pressure: approx. **16 bar**, Suction head to 2.5 m

EP400 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 **34 348 30** EP400 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter **34 363 60**

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP400-DS

with 1.000 l tank, pressure switch and hose reel

as described above,

but with pressure switch

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **16 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP400-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 34 349 60 EP400-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter 34 364 90







82

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

2022/04

Electric Oil Pump Systems for IBC-Container

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP100-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 4 m delivery hose

Electric oil pump EP 100,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **11 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m



EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 037 20
EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 037 51
EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter	34 037 82

Electric Gear Pump System EP400-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 8 m hose reel, DN16

Electric oil pump EP 400,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve, $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{$

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

Hose Reel, open with 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **22 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **16 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m





EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R with DIGIMET E35

EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R-E with electronic meter

34 039 04

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 83



Accessories for Electric Gear Pumps			
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
Steel Suction Tube for Electric Pumps			
with 2" drum adaptor Steel suction tube with 2" drum adaptor, thread 1"			
Steel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum Steel suction tube for 200 litre drum Steel suction tube for 700 litre tank Steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container	35 620 21 35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76		
Steel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps	00 020 70		
with air elimination valve Suction tubes for approved electric pump systems, with 2" drum adaptor			
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Suction tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container	35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32		

Suction Hose DN 25

with both ends 1" swivel nuts

Suction hose 500 mm R1" straight	34 712 24
Suction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end	34 712 48

Delivery Hose DN 20

with both ends 3/4" swivel nuts

Delivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m	34 713 16
Delivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m	34 713 54
Delivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m	34 713 92

Trolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels, 1 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.

Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels, 2 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums 34 701 80 34 701 66



PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums

www.mato.de

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

2022/04

84

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Accessories for Electric Gear Pumps

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Pumps Brackets for Electric Pumps

and hose reels

Suitable for 700 und 1000 litre oil and waste oil tanks

Pump bracket for Schütz tank	700/1000 litre	34 703 26
Pump bracket for Roth tank	700/1000 litre	34 703 33
Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank	700/1000 litre	34 703 40
Pump bracket for 1000 litre IBC-conta	iner	34 703 19

Wall Bracket for Electric Pumps

Designed for safe mounting of electric pumps

Wall bracket for electric pumps 34 702 96

Carrying Handle for EP300, EP400 and AEP100

Carrying handle for electric gear pumps

Carrying handle for EP300, EP400 and AEP100 35 590 14

Drip Tray with Holder

for oil control gun or hose end meter

Tank or wall mounted, with removable drip tray

For tank and IBC-container, can be mounted with special clamps

Drip tray for wall mounting	34 707 60
Drip tray for tank mounting	34 707 77
Drin tray for 1000 litre IBC container	34 708 07

Screw Cap for IBC-Container

Screw cap for IBC container, includes 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

Screw cap for IBC container 34 705 24

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), designed for units with 2" drum adaptor

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female) 34 705 00

MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 85











2022/04

Electric Pump for Vegetable Oil, Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Vane Pump EP 60

Self priming vane pump with integral bypass, pressure regulator, 2 m supply cable, designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.

Output: approx. 60 l/min (free delivery)

Max. pressure: approx. 6 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m,

Electric data: 230V, 50 Hz, 1.6 KW, IP55

Connections: R 1" female Electric vane pump EP 60

Electric vane pump EP 60 34 310 20

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M100

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, maximum operating pressure 10 bar, threads R1" Female, accuracy +/- 1% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 l resettable, 6 digit totaliser, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils. The cover can be repositioned to suit the preferred direction of flow.

In-line flow meter DIGIMET M100 35 409 06

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, maximum operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 litre resettable, 8 digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.

In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95

Meter Mounting Kit for EP 60

Double ended connector with plastic seal G1"

Meter mounting set for EP 60 35 420 78

Suction Hose DN25 with 2" Drum Adaptor

Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, R1" at one end,

with suction filter and backlash valve

Suction hose DN25, R1" fitings, 2.0 m 34 712 86

Steel Suction Tube with 2" Drum Adaptor

Steel suction tube for 200 litre drum35 620 38Steel suction tube for 700 litre tank35 620 52Steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank35 620 76

Suction Hose DN25

Suction hose with R1" swivel nuts at each end

Suction Hose 500 mm, R1" fittings 34 712 24

Delivery Hose DN25

Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, with R1" fittings

 Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 4,0 m
 34 715 14

 Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 8,0 m
 34 715 76

Automatic Filling Gun AZ for Vegetable Oil

Suitable for flow rates up to 80 l/min., with swivel, R1" male thread,

with swivet, RT mate thread,

designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt. $\,$

Automatic filling gun AZ for vegetable oil, flow rate up to 60 l/min.

34 393 92

Automatic filling gun AZ for vegetable oil, flow rate up to 80 l/min.

34 394 22











MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



86

mato





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
Oil Filling Gun with Protector and Swivel			
Swivel and 2 double threaded connectors			
1/2"-1/2" (male) &			
1/2"-3/4" (male) included,			1
max. working pressure 100 bar			
Oil filling gun without nozzle	35 400 36	0	
		1	
Oil filling gun with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 401 73		
			70
		The state of the s	
01.00	25 (02 25		
Oil filling gun for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 402 27		
Oil filling gun for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 402 03		
	OF (CO OO		
Oil filling gun with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 403 33	*	
Electronic Line Meter DIGIMET E35		é	
Resettable with LCD Display. For details and technical data see below		a la	Trans.
Tot details and technical data see below			
			0
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 1/2" female	35 410 02		
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 1/2" male/female	35 410 19		
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 3/4" male/female	35 410 33		
DIGIMET E35 Hose End Meter			
Equipped with LCD display, swivel, with nozzle and oil filling gun,			
maximum flow rate 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and			
resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 %,			
with protector, calibratable,		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	/
with nipples for 1/2" and 3/4" outlets,			
max. 100 bar, facility for flow rate metering			
		164441133	
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter without nozzle	35 411 63		
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 411 70		
DIOINIET E33 HOSE END HIERET WITH HOH-UTP HOZZEE FOR ENGINE OIL	33 4 11 / 0		
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 411 87		
-			
DIQIMET FOR I	25 / 11 0/		
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 411 94		
DIGIMET E35 with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 412 17	*	

88

www.mato.de

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

2022/04

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

DIGIMET E30 for Preset Delivery

Preset delivery from 0.1 to 99.9 litre, automatic shut-off when preset volume reached, accuracy +/-0.5%, working pressure max. 67 bar, swivel and double ended connector 1/2"- 3/4" male, electronic LCD display



DIGIMET E30 Preset without extension	35 414 15
DIGIMET E30 Preset with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 22
DIGIMET E30 Preset for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 414 39
DIGIMET E30 Preset with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 46



calibratable to legal measuring standards

Electronic hose end meter, designed to meet the European Measurements Instrument Directive MID, based on OIML R117. Unit features permanent data memory, resettable digital display, max. working pressure 100 bar, flow range: 1 - 10 l/min. Accuracy +/- 0.3% (8-2000 mPas), with double threaded connectors 1/2" and 3/4" male. (Producer calibration certificate included).

Only MATO oil transfer systems that are configured with this meter AND electric/pneumatic pump components made by MATO meet the directives of MID!



Electronic hose end meter MID, without nozzle	35 4 14 9 1
Electronic hose end meter MID, with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 07
Electronic hose end meter MID, for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 415 14
Electronic hose end meter MID, with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 21



2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 89 www.mato.de

25 / 1 / 01



Hose End Meters for Various Liquids and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

DIGIMET E35-AF Hose End Meter

for anti-freeze and water based fluids

Equipped with LCD display, swivel, with gun and non-drip nozzle, maximum flow rate 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 %, with protector, calibratable, with nipples for 1/2" and 3/4" outlets max. 100 bar, facility for flow rate metering

Brake fluids and other fluids on request!

DIGIMET E35-AF hose end meter with hose and non-drip nozzle 35 412 31

Electronic Line Meter DIGIMET E35-AF

Resettable with LCD display, 5-digit, 1/2" inlets, for technical data see DIGIMET E35-AF hose end meter

Electronic line meter DIGIMET E35-AF 35 410 71

DIGIMET E35-WS Hose End Meter

for windscreen cleaner and AdBlue®

Equipped with LCD display, 5-digit, PVC measuring chamber, viton seals, swivel and nozzle in stainless steel, flow rate 0.5l to 35 l/min.

2 displays (totaliser and resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 % calibratable, with R1/2" female thread, max. 10 bar, facility for Flow Rate Metering

DIGIMET E35-WS hose end meter with non-drip nozzle 35 412 48

Accessories for Oil Filling Guns and Hose Meters

Nozzle with non-drip nozzle for engine oil

35 402 58

Nozzle for gear oil without non-drip nozzle

35 402 72

Nozzle for gear oil with non-drip nozzle 35 402 65

Flexible hose with non-drip nozzle for engine oil 35 402 96

Inspection window for approved hose end meter 35 412 93

Straight swivel, 1/2" female / male 35 490 08

Double ended connector 1/2" - 1/2" male **39 912 03**

Double ended connector 1/2" - 3/4" male **39 912 34**

Rubber protector for hose end Meter and line meter 35 412 62



90 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



Solenoid Valve. Pulse Meter

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Solenoid Valve 24V DC

for lubricating oils, diesel and light fuel oil

Connecting threads: 1/2" female, inlet/outlet 90°,

working pressure: max. 207 bar (3,000 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.

Solenoid valve 24V DC 35 805 20

Solenoid Valve AF-24V DC

for Anti-Freeze and hydrous fluids

Connecting threads: 1/2" female, Inlet/Outlet 180°

Working pressure: max. 16 bar (230 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.

Solenoid valve AF-24V DC 35 805 44

Solenoid Valve HP-24V DC

for grease

Connecting threads: R3/8" female, inlet/outlet 90°,

working pressure: max. 400 bar (5,800 psi), max. flow 500 g/min.

Solenoid valve HP-24V DC 35 805 75 1.027,30

Pulse Meter

for lubricating oils, diesel and light fuel oil

Output: 100 Pulses per litre (1 channel) Connecting treads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 80 bar (1.160 psi), 0,5 - 40 l/min.

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils,

as well as diesel and light fuel oil

Pulse meter 35 806 29

Pulse Meter, approved

without display for lubricating oils

Output: 2x100 = 200 pulses per litre (2 channels)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,3%, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 - 35 l/min.

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils

Pulse Meter without display, approved 35 806 67

Pulse Meter, approved

with display for lubricating oils

Output: 2x100 = 200 pulses per litre (2 channels)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,3%, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 - 35 l/min.

including Certificate of Approval: 1-10 l/min

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils

Pulse Meter with display, approved 35 806 50

Pulse Meter AF

for Anti-Freeze and hydrous fluids

Output: 100 pulses per litre (1 channel)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 100 bar (1,450 psi), 1 - 35 l/min

Brake fluids and other fluids on request!

Pulse meter AF 35 806 36

Pulse Meter DIGIMET E5-P

for Grease

Output: 1.400 Pulses per litre (1 channel)

Connecting threads: 1/8" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 1.000 bar (14.500 psi),

max. flow: 100 - 2.500 ccm/min.

Pulse meter DIGIMET E5-P 35 417 12

2022/04 91 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

mato





Hose Reels, open and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Hose Reel, open

with swivel and hose stopper, max. 60 bar (870 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting, suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils, as well as diesel, light fuel oil and Anti-Freeze

Connecting threads on model **DN 12 (1/2")** Hose: 1/2" swivel nuts, swivel 1/2" male

Connecting threads on model ${\bf DN}$ 16 (3/4")

Hose: 3/4" swivel nuts, swivel 3/4" male

Hose reel, open, without hose for max. 15 m hose DN12 (1/2")	35 204 10
Hose reel, open, without hose for max.12 m hose DN16 (3/4")	35 204 34
Hose reel, open, with 10 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 210 04
Hose reel, open, with 15 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 210 11
Hose reel, open, with 8 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 210 35
Hose reel, open, with 12 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 210 59

Hose Reel with Stainless Steel Shaft, open

stainless steel swivel, max. 300 bar (4.350 psi)

Suitable for e.g. windshield cleaner, water, AdBlue® and neutral emulsions. Further liquids upon request.

EPDM-hose, conductive DN12 (1/2") max. 20 bar,

stainless steel (1.4305) swivel R1/2" outlet

Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, without hose	35 211 03
Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, with 10 m hose DN 12	35 211 27
Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, with 15 m hose DN 12	35 211 41

Hose Reel for Grease, open, with Swivel

and hose stopper, max. 500 bar (7.350 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting, suitable for use in high pressure applications

Hose: 1/4" outlet, swivel 1/4" female

Hose reel for grease, open, without hose	35 307 30
Hose reel for grease, open, with 10 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 310 03
Hose reel for grease, open, with 15 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 315 15

Swivels

Brass swivel for oil, diesel, anti-freeze, etc., max. 60 bar stainless steel swivel for e.g. windshield cleaner, water AdBlue®, max. 300 bar

Galvanized steel swivel for grease, max. 500 bar

Swivel for hose reel DN 12 - 1/2" outlets	35 219 98
Swivel for hose reel DN 16 - 1/2" - 3/4" outlets	35 220 01
Swivel for hose reel with stainless steel shaft, 1/2" outlets	35 221 00
Swivel for hose reel for grease, 1/2" - 1/4" outlet/inlet	35 319 97

EPDM-hose, conductive

Connecting hose for hose reel, open with stainless steel shaft incl. swivel nuts 1/2" in stainless steel, max. 20 bar

EPDM-hose, conductive 1 m 34 620 79

Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels

This special mounting bracket enables the open hose reels to swivel. The full range of swivel is 120 degrees.

Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels

35 321 23





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Hose Reels, cased and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Hose Reel, cased

with hose stopper, max 60 bar (870 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils, as well as diesel, light fuel oil and Anti-Freeze

Robust Hose Reel with powder coated metal case. Cases can be configured with three different versions of hose outlet window.

Rows of cased reels can be mounted side by side without space gaps.

External thread for Unit DN 12 - 1/2" outlet

External thread for Unit DN 16 - 3/4" outlet

Dimensions: height/width/depth 470 / 215 / 500 mm

Hose reel, cased, with 10 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 230 39
Hose Reel, cased, with 15 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 230 60
Hose reel, cased, with 8 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 232 06
Hose Reel, cased, with 12 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 232 37



with hose stopper, max. 500 bar

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting suitable for use in high pressure applications. Different configurations possible, see above.

External Thread 1/4" outlet

Hose reel for grease, cased with 10 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 235 10
Hose reel for grease, cased with 15 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 235 41

Wall Bracket for cased Hose Reels

This special mounting bracket enables the cased hose reels to swivel. The full range of swivel is 120 degrees

Wall Bracket for cased Hose Reels

Mounting Installation Kit for

cased Hose Reels

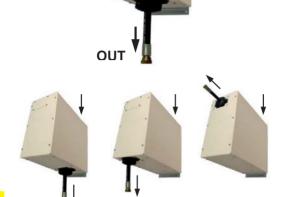
Cased Hose Reels can be wall or ceiling mounted with these kits

Mounting Installation Kit for 2 cased Hose Reels
Mounting Installation Kit for 3 cased Hose Reels

35 324 20 35 324 37

35 321 85





Standard Variante B Variante C









MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



Hose Reel for Compressed Air, Aluminum Hose Retainer

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Hose Reel for Compressed Air, Cased

Cased hose reel for air, with swivel bracket for wall mounting, portable/mobile, can be detached from bracket with carry handle hose lenghth 11 m, 8x12, with hose stopper inlet hose 1,5 m, connecting thread 1/4"

Maximum working pressure: 20 bar (290 psi)

Wall bracket for air hose reel

35 322 60

34 024 02



Cased hose reel for compressed air

Aluminum Hose Retainer

The hose retainers are perfectly suitable for hoses, cables and ropes.

Variable screw-hole pattern (7 holes) allow for flexible wall mounting.

The countersunk holes ensure a smooth and flat surface

Dimensions:

Aluminum hose retainer small A: 186 mm B: 75 mm C: 85 mm D: 57 mm

Aluminum hose retainer medium

A: 248 mm B: 96 mm C: 118 mm D: 97 mm

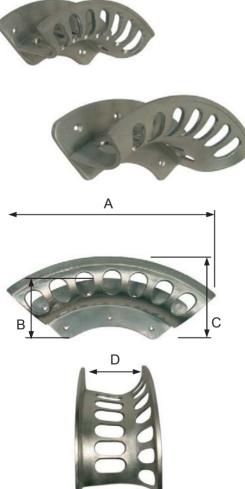
Aluminum hose retainer big

A: 336 mm B: 124 mm C: 152 mm D: 132 mm

Aluminum hose retainer oversize

A: 358 mm B: 124 mm C: 152 mm D: 132 mm

Aluminum hose retainer small
Aluminum hose retainer medium
35 198 27
Aluminum hose retainer big
35 198 34
Aluminum hose retainer oversize
35 198 41



2022/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

95

Waste Oil Drainers. Mobile

Description In

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part N.

Waste Oil Drainer 75 l, Mobile

with air pressure discharge

Mobile waste oil drainer, reservoir capacity 75 l, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, drain bowl diameter Ø 420/560 mm, height adjustable sight level gauge, tool tray, discharge hose 2 metres with angled spout (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer 75 l, mobile, with air pressure discharge

35 541 87

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

w/o inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes.
2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l w/o inspection chamber 35 543 47

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

with inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit,

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, inspection chamber capacity 10 l, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes.
2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l with inspection chamber 35 543 78





vaste oit drainer and vacuum extraction 75 t with inspection chamber 33 343 76

HENNLICH ŽIJEME TECHNIKOU

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

E-r

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524
E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

2022/04

Waste Oil Pumps and Accessories

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Electric Gear Pump AEP 100 for Waste Oil

Self priming gear pump with accessories for clean handling of waste oil.

Delivery pressure max: 8 bar,

output:10 l/min. free delivery (SAE15W-40)

Threads: 3/4"

Motor: 0.37 KW, 230V, 50 Hz, 2.9 A, IP 55

Accessories: suction hose, suction probes, oil change adaptor, suction pipe, 4 meters delivery hose, elbow with 2" drum adaptor and snap-on coupling.

(suction probe connection Ø 16 mm)



Electric gear pump system AEP 100 35 505 23 Electric gear pump AEP 100 with suction filter 35 505 09

Carrying Handle for AEP 100

Carrying Handle for AEP 100 35 590 14

Suction-Probe Adaptor

Adaptor for suction probes, reduction from Ø 16 mm to Ø 12 mm

Suction probe adaptor Ø 16/12 mm 35 548 59



for waste oil drainer

Suction-probe connection Ø 12 mm













2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 97 www.mato.de



Waste Oil Funnels and Liquid Extraction and Transfer Units

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Waste Oil Collecting Funnel, 400 / 560 mm

Waste oil collecting funnel, ø 400 / 560 mm designed to fit to container with R2" drum adaptor

Metal funnel ø 400 mm Ø 560 mm plastic top with insert mesh

750 mm pipe length with ball valve R2" bung adapter vertical individually adjustable

Waste Oil Collecting Funnel, 400 / 560 mm

35 549 58

Plastic Funnel with Flap Lid

Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer and lockable flap lid Suitable for waste oil and chemical disposal Material: PP

Diameter: 250 mm

Thread: R2" and 2" TriSure, male

33 517 00

Liquid Extraction and Transfer Unit, Static

The extraction and discharge unit with 6 l capacity is suitable for fluids such as oil, diesel, emulsions, water, coolants and other non-aggressive fluids. Not suitable for liquids with A1 flash point <21° C (Gasoline, aviation fuel, etc.)

Funnel FSC-PP-250 (ø 250 mm) with flap lid

Accessories:

1,5 m suction and discharge hose with ball valve and snap-on connector for suction probes including 2 flexible suction probes 6 and 8 mm diameter, 680 mm long (Suction Probe Connection Ø 16 mm)

For more suction probes and suction adaptors please see accessories for waste oil pumps

Liquid extraction and discharge unit 6 l, static

35 554 12

Liquid Extraction and Transfer Unit, Static

The extraction and discharge unit with 18 l capacity is suitable for fluids such as oil, diesel, emulsions, water, coolants and other non-aggressive fluids. Not suitable for liquids with A1 flash point <21° C (Gasoline, aviation fuel, etc.)

Accessories:

98

1,5 m suction and discharge hose with ball valve and snap-on connector for suction probes including 2 flexible suction probes 6 and 8 mm diameter, 680 mm long (Suction Probe Connection Ø 16 mm)

For more suction probes and suction adaptors please see accessories for waste oil pumps

Liquid extraction and discharge unit 18 l, mobile

35 554 43





MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

2022/04

Oil and Waste Oil Tanks, Safety Drum Stand, Tank Level Monitors

Part No.

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Oil and Waste Oil Tank

double walled, transportable by forklift

Authorised for use with fluids according Hazard Class A3, inner tank of seamless, blow moulded HDPE, galvanised steel outer skin, corrosion resistant and maintenance free, no additional leakage precautions required. Level gauge fitted. Clear visual indication of leakage.

Dimensions (Length x Width x Height): 1135 x 720 x 1210 mm (700 litre) 1135 x 720 x 1640 mm (1.000 litre)

Fresh oil and waste oil tank, 700 litre 35 507 14 Fresh oil and waste oil tank. 1.000 litre 35 510 18

Safety Drum Stand (German TÜV/GS approved)

Galvanized or painted drum stand with galvanised mesh, space for maximum of two 200 litre drums, sump capacity 205 litre

Maximum loading: 500 kg Item weight: 61 kg (approx.)

Painted drum stand for 2 x 200 litre oil drums, 1.200x800x325 mm 35 510 87 Galvanized drum stand for 2x 200 litre oil drums, 1.200x800x325 mm 35 510 70

Excess Fill-Level Alarm

With integrated visual and acoustic alarms. Switch to acknowledge alarm system. Approved for lubricating and waste oils. Control unit and connections with integral warning lamp and acoustic alarm.

Power supply 230V 1ph 50Hz without mains cable. Level indicator with 1" connection and Adaptor 1" to 2", probe length 500 mm with 3 metres of connecting cable. For fuel oil, diesel oil, waste oil and non adhesive emulsions.

Overfill Level Alarm 35 610 24

Limit Controller

as per TRbF 511 (6/82)

Suitable for fuel oil (EL DIN 51603), diesel fuel (DIN 51601) with 1" connector and adaptor 1" to 2", adjustable from 70 to 331 mm long (in accordance with operating instructions). Connecting cable 1,2 m.

German PTB approval: 01/PTB lll B/S 1014-1 General inspection approval: Z - 65.17 - 182

Limit Controller according to TRbF511 (6/82) 35 610 00

Tank Filler Point

Tank filler point with screw cap 90° elbow, 2" connection.

Tank filler point 35 698 08

Tank Air Vent 2"

Features vent pipe with 2" thread and vent cover.

Tank air vent, thread 2"

35 698 46











2022/04

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

99

mato





o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH,
Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

E-mail: 0

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fluids

Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change wihtout notice

Universal DRILL - PUMP

Pump housing made from glass reinforced plastic, inner casing of brass, stainless steel shaft, housing cover in brass, vanes of glass reinforced plastic. Suitable for diesel, light fuel oil, water, anti-freeze, neutral emulsions, please check for compatibility with other fluids.

Max. drive speed: 2,000 to 2,500 l/min. Max.output

20 l/min., suction height: up to 1.5 m, hose connection 1",

axle Ø 8 mm

Universal DRILL - PUMP 34 305 80

Self Priming Pump EP 12 / EP 24

Self priming electric vane pump 3/4" (female), IP 54, 1,5 bar, with clips for battery terminals, suitable for diesel and light heating oil.

Technical Data:

Pump EP 12 12 V, 120 W, 16 A approx. 36 l/min. (free delivery) Pump EP 24 24 V, 120 W, 8 A approx. 40 l/min. (free delivery)

Pump EP12 34 304 05 Pump EP24 34 304 29

Electric Vane Pump EP 55

Self priming vane pump with integral by-pass pressure regulator, anti syphon valve, mains cable,

nozzle holster, 2" BSP bung adaptor,

version Output: 55 l/min. free delivery, max. pressure: 2 bar Output: approx. 55 l/min. (free delivery) 2022

Max. pressure: approx. 2 bar

230V, 50Hz, IP55,0,46 kW Electric data:

Suction height: up to 2,5 m

EP 55 Pump without accessories (threads 1" female) 34 315 01 EP 55 Pump with bung adaptor and nozzle holster 34 315 18

Electric Vane Pump EP60

Self priming vane pump with integral bypass pressure regulator, 2m mains cable, designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.

Output: approx. 60 l/min. (free delivery) Max pressure: approx. 6 bar / 87 psi

Electric data: 230V. 50Hz. IP55. 1.6 kW

Threads: R 1" female Suction height: up to 2,5 m

Electric vane pump EP 60 34 310 20

Electric Vane Pump EP140

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass pressure regulator, 3 m mains cable, on/off switch

Output: approx. 80 l/min. (free delivery) version 2.5 bar / 36 psi approx. Max. pressure: 2022

Electrical data: 230 V. 50 Hz. IP 55. 0.5 KW Threads: inlet and outlet 1" BSP (male)

Suction height:

Electric Vane Pump EP140 34 382 10

Electric Vane Pump EP12 PLUS

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass

pressure regulator, 3 m mains cable and clips for battery terminals

approx. 80 l/min. (free delivery) Output:

Max. pressure: 1.6 bar / 23 psi approx. 12 V DC, IP 55, 037 KW Electrical detail: inlet and outlet 1" BSP (male) Threads:

Suction height: up to 2,5 m

Electric vane pump EP12 PLUS 34 380 12

Electric Vane Pump EP24 PLUS

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass

pressure regulator, 3 m mains cable and clips for battery terminals

as per above specification, but with 24V DC

Electric vane pump EP24 PLUS 34 381 28













Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Electric Pumps for Diesel and Light Fuel Oil

Part No. **Description** Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Universal Electric Drum Pump AP 30L

not self priming

Universal, ready to use transfer pump kit with priming lever, for diesel and fuel oil, 2" BSP and M64 x 4 bung adaptor.

Kit also includes:

3 part telescopic suction tube (480 - 1100 mm)

2,5 m reinforced delivery hose,

filler nozzle and hose clips

Not suitable for water or other fluids!

Technical Data:

AP 30L/230: 230 V AC/50HZ, 0.20kW / 0.9A, approx. 30 l/min. AP 30L/12: 12 V DC, 0.11kW / 9.2A, approx. 25 l/min. AP 30L/24: 24 V DC, 0.125kW / 5.2A, approx. 25 l/min.

Electric barrel pump AP 30L/230 34 303 44 Electric barrel pump AP 30L/12 34 303 06 AP 30L/24 34 303 20 Electric barrel pump



Self priming electric vane pump for connection to a battery. For storage tanks on construction sites and in agriculture.

Suitable for use with diesel and light heating oil.

Contact us for compatibility with other fluids.

Delivery pressure 1,5 bar. delivery hose 3,5 m DN20 3/4"

plastic suction hose 1,5 m 3/4" x 19, trigger nozzle S deluxe

Technical data:

EP 12: 12 V DC, 120 W, 16A, approx. 36 l/min. (free delivery) EP 24: 24 V DC, 120 W, 8A, approx. 40 l/min. (free delivery)

Electric pump kit EP 12 (12 V electric pump) 34 304 12 Electric pump kit EP 24 (24 V electric pump) 34 304 36

Tank Kit EP 55-S

Complete tank kit, including: pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and foot valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts, for easy and safe fitting, nozzle with swivel

34 319 45 Tank kit EP 55 - S with 4 m delivery hose Tank kit EP 55-AZ with 8 m delivery hose 34 319 83

Tank Kit EP 55-S with Meter

Complete tank kit, including: pump EP 55 ((technical details see p. 101), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and foot valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 4 m delivery hose 34 319 52 Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 319 90











102

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

2022/04

Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Tank Kit EP 55-AZS

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101),

output 55 l/min (free flow),

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts

for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

(Tank not included)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 4 m delivery hose 34 320 41 Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 8 m delivery hose 34 320 89

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter.

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 4 m delivery hose 34 320 58 Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 320 96

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101),

output 55 l/min (free flow),

double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 l,

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts

for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

34 322 01 Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 4 m delivery hose Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 8 m delivery hose 34 322 25

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose

34 323 00 Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 323 24









2022/04

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

103

Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101),

output 80 l/min (free flow),

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 l with swivel

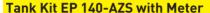
(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Tank, pump bracket and drip tray not included)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose 34 324 09
Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose 34 324 16



Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose

34 324 61

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose

34 324 78

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101), output 80 l/min (free flow),

double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 l,

drip tray with retainer, pump-kit bracket,

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 \boldsymbol{l} with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

 Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 4 m delivery hose
 34 325 15

 Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 8 m delivery hose
 34 325 22

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS-T with Meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose

34 325 53

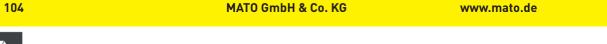
Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose

34 325 60









Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz



HENNLICH ŽIJEME TECHNIKOU

o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech

2022/04

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Trigger Nozzle S deluxe Standard trigger nozzle (non automatic)	
with heavy duty body with swivel,	
thread 3/4" male, for diesel and petrol	
Trigger nozzle S deluxe	34 393 30
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZS/80 l	
for flow rates up to 80 l/min. with swivel,	
thread 3/4" male	
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZS/80 l	34 392 86
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZ/60 l	34 372 00
with type approval according to DIN EN 13012,	
for flow rates up to 60 l/min. with swivel,	
thread 3/4" male	
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZ/60 l	34 393 54
Automatic Shut Off Nozzle - AZS/120 l	
for flow rates up to 120 l/min. with swivel,	
thread R1" male	27 202 52
Automatic Shut Off Nozzle - AZS/120 l	34 393 78
Delivery hose DN 20 Suitable for pumps DP 60, EP 12, EP 24 and EP 55,	
both ends with swivel nuts 3/4", also approved for Bio-Diesel	
Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hose length 1.5 m	34 713 16
Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hose length 4.0 m	34 713 54
Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hose length 8.0 m	34 713 92
Delivery Hose DN 25	
Suitable for EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, with R1" fittings	
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 4,0 m	34 715 14
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 8,0 m	34 715 76
Suction hose DN 20 Suitable for pumps EP 12, EP 24 and EP 55, pump side end with	
swivel nut 3/4", hose end with suction filter and backlash valve	
Suction hose DN 20 (3/4"), hose length 1.5 m	34 712 62
Suction Hose for Bio-Diesel	
3/4"swivel nut with suction filter and foot valve	
for EP55, EP12 and EP24	
Custian base length 1 Emp for Di- Di!	2/ 742 70
Suction Hose, lenght 1,5 m, for Bio-Diesel	34 712 79
Suction Hose DN25 with 2" Drum Adaptor for EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, R1" at one end,	
with suction filter and backlash valve	
Suction Hose DN25, hose lenght 2 m, R1" fittings	34 712 86
Double end threaded brass connector, R 3/4"	
with cone seat at one end	
Suitable for EP 12 / EP 24	
Double ended connector with outer thread R 3/4" x R 3/4"	39 913 40
Reducer connector brass R 1" to R 3/4"	
with cone seat at both ends	
Suitable for EP 55	
Reducer connector from outer thread R 1" to R 3/4"	39 913 57
Double end threaded brass connector, R 1"	
with cone seat at one end	
Suitable for EP 60 / EP 140 / EP 12 Plus and EP 24 Plus	
Double anded connector with outer thread P.1" v.P.1"	20 010 12





2022/04

Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.mato.de

39 910 12

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

105

Double ended connector with outer thread R 1" x R 1" $\,$

Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M80

Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for diesel, or engine oils, gear oils and other fluids at low pressure, robust casing of reinforced PA, NBR seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer

Digimet M80 with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 07
Digimet M80 35 408 45

Inline Flow Meter DIGIMET M80, VITON

Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, **VITON seals**, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer

Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 76
Digimet M80 VITON 35 408 14

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.

In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95

Meter Mounting Kit

Meter mounting kit for EP 55, EP 12 and EP 24, 3/4"

Meter mounting kit for EP 140, EP 12 PLUS and EP 24 PLUS, 1"

35 420 23

Drum Adaptor Kit

Suitable to vertically mount pumps like EP 12 / EP 24 to drums with 2" BSP threadsize

Drum adaptor kit EP 12 / EP 24 34 339 18

Pump Bracket for Electric Pump Kits

Suitable for 700 und 1.000 l storage- and waste-liquid tanks

 Pump bracket for Schütz tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 26

 Pump bracket for Roth tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 33

 Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 40

 Pump bracket for 1.000 l IBC container
 34 703 19

Drip Trays with Retainer

Suitable for wall- or tank mounting

Drip tray for wall mounting 34 707 60
Drip tray for tank mounting 34 707 77
Drip tray for mounting to IBC container 34 708 07













Telefon: +420 566 630 524

Pumps for AdBlue®

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 - 230 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®). anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 30 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 230V, 50/60 Hz, 0,37 KW, IP 54 1.8 m power supply cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar

 $AdBlue^{®}$ Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V 34 070 87

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 230 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 - 230 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 23 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 230V, 50/60 Hz, 0,18 KW, IP 54 1.8 m power supply cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar

 $AdBlue^{®}$ Membrane Pump SB 23 - 230 V 34 071 55

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V / 24 V

AdBlue $^{\text{\tiny (B)}}$ membrane pump SB 32 - 12 V / 24 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 32 l/min. (free flow)

12V DC, 0,18 KW, IP 54, 12 A 24V DC, 0,18 KW, IP 54, 6 A 1.8 m power supply cable and clips for battery terminals max. pressure 1.6 bar

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V 34 072 09 AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V 34 072 16

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 12 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 - 12 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 23 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 12V DC, 0,18 kW, IP54, 10 A 1.8 m power supply cable and clips for battery terminals max. pressure 1.6 bar

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 12 V 34 072 23

Lever Operated Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums, equipped with 2" drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube and 2 m delivery hose, 2" bung adaptor and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

Flow rate: 500 ccm per stroke, EPDM Seals

34 623 07 Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

2-chamber vane pump with 3-segment suction tube, designed for drums up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP Suitable for: AdBlue®, water-based liquids, thinner, solvents, anti-freeze, windshield detergents, hydraulic-oils.

Other lubricants on request. Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

34 609 07













Telefon: +420 566 630 524

Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue® (AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V suitable for mounting for 200 l drums and IBC containers

Flow rate: approx. 19 l/min. (free flow)

12 V DC, 30 W, 12 V power supply cable and clips for battery terminals and 230V-AC/12V-DC adaptor, with 2 m plastic delivery hose and standard filling gun SSB telescopic suction tube 850 to 1245 mm

incl. screw cap for IBC container with 2" BSP and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l HP 500

Mobile 75 l AdBlue® tank unit made of polyethylene with 2 large PU wheels, lever operated drum pump HP 500, standard filling gun SBB, 2 m plastic hose and filling cap with integrated air release valve

Net weight: 12 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l HP 500 34 429 58

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l SB 23 - 12 V

Tank unit as described above, but with

AdBlue® membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V, 4 m delivery hose DN 19 and standard filling gun SBB (technical details see page 107),

Net weight: 17 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l SB 23 - 12 V

34 429 72

34 623 38

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 200

with automatic nozzle ASB

Mobile 200 l AdBlue® tank unit made of polyethylene

The 200 litres tank is equipped with safety valve for venting and pressure relief and in-line filter. The advanced design integrates all accessories, offers protection during transport due to lockable lid and space for tidy storage of delivery hose and nozzle. In-mold forklift pockets and lifting bars make handling of the full or the empty tank comfortable, grooves allow for easy securing of the tank with ratchet straps.

AdBlue® membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V (technical details see page 107), 4 m delivery hose DN 19, automatic shut-off filling gun ASB

Dimensions: 1100 x 800 x 450 mm / Net weight: 35 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 200 with automatic nozzle ASB 34 430 16

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 400

with automatic nozzle ASB

Tank unit as described above, but with 400 l tank

Dimensions: 1150 x 800 x 720 mm / Net weight: 55 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 400 with automatic nozzle ASB

34 431 08

MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech





Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue® (AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with standard filling gun SSB

incl. stainless steel bracket for plastic drums,

standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet,

2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer

with integrated drip tray

either with

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 stat. with standard filling gun SSB 34 425 07 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 stat. with standard filling gun SSB 34 425 14

AdBlue® Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB

incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASB with stainless steel outlet, 2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

either with

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 45 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 52

AdBlue® Membrane Pump mobile

for 200 l drum with automatic nozzle ASBZ

incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter

and stainless steel outlet,

2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray and sturdy trolley for 200 litre drums

either with

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 06 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 13

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 109 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with standard filling gun SBB

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet, SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)





AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASB

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container, automatic shut-off filling gun ASB with stainless steel outlet. SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue® Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic nozzle ASB	34 428 42
AdBlue® Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic nozzle ASB	34 428 66
AdRIJJa® Pumn SB 32-IBC 2/V with automatic nozzla ASB	3/, /,28 73

AdBlue® Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASBZ

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter and stainless steel outlet (technical details see page 111), SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue® Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 428 80
AdBlue® Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 428 97
AdBlue® Pumpe SB 32-IBC 24 with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 429 03



MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 110 www.mato.de



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz Accessories for AdBlue® Tank Units (AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Standard Filling Gun SSB

Manually operated filling gun with stainless steel outlet Ø 19 mm,

designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze,

windshied-detergent, water-based liquids,

connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")

Standard filling gun SSB 34 392 93

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASB

Automatic shut-off filling gun with stainless steel outlet $\,\emptyset\,$ 19 mm

designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®),

anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids,

connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")

Automatic shut-off filling gun ASB 34 395 38

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASBZ

Automatic shut-off nozzle with integrated meter

and stainless steel outlet \emptyset 19 mm designed for

urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue $^{\tiny{(0)}}$), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents,

water-based liquids, connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASBZ 34 395 21

In Line Turbine Meter DIGIMET

Suitable to backfit/upgrade AdBlue® tank units,

electronic in line turbine meter

measure range 5-100 l/min.

resettable display 0,1 -9999, 4-digit totalizer

In Line Turbine Meter DIGIMET 35 430 06

SEC-Coupling with Hose-Socket

SEC-coupling for AdBlue® drums and IBC-container,

with angled socket for hose DN 19 (3/4")

SEC coupling with hose-socket 34 080 22

AdBlue®-Suction Tube Set

Suction Tube Set for retrofitting of AdBlue®-Units,

suitable for AdBlue® drums and IBC-container

AdBlue®-Suction Tube Set 34 080 84

Elbow 90° with Cap Nut

Item necessary for the installation of in line turbine meter

DIGIMET to tank units

Elbow 90° with cap nut, 1" BSP **35 425 66**

Meter Fitting Tube, Straight, Hose Socket DN 19

Item necessary for the installation of in-line turbine meter

DIGIMET to 200 l drum and IBC AdBlue® tank units

Meter fitting tube, straight, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4") 35 425 04

Meter Fitting Tube Angled 90°, Hose Socket DN 19

Item necessary for the installation of in-line turbine meter

DIGIMET to mobile tank units MT-AdBlue®

Meter fitting tube angled 90°, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4") 35 425 35

Hose Clamp Set for AdBlue® Tank Units

4-part hose clamp set for fastening of EPDM hose

on hose sockets of AdBlue® tank units

Hose Clamp Set for AdBlue® Tank Units 39 921 70

EPDM-Hose, conductive DN 19

Reinforced, conductive EPDM hose DN19 (3/4")

black, UV resistant, OEM quality, max. 20 bar

Hose sold by meter - available length max. 50 m

EPDM hose, conductive DN 19 (sold by meter) 34 621 30

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 111



o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH, Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou Telefon: +420 566 630 524 E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz

Hand Pumps with EX-Protection

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350-V-EX

Lever operated barrel pump designed for drums of 50 litre to 200 litre capacity, with grounding clamp, steel telescopic suction tube, variable 450 mm to 860 mm, body of zinc plated steel, 2" and 1 1/2" drum adaptor, removable, angled spout, seals made of VITON

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

34 636 32 Lever operated barrel pump HP 350-V-EX

Aluminium Rotary Pump RP 100-EX

Includes with 1,5 m delivery hose, ball valve and nozzle for gear oil

2 chamber vane pump with grounding clamp, metal suction tube 1"/1m long, 1" foot valve male/female with seal, designed for drums up to 200 litre, 2" bung adaptor.

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

Aluminium rotary pump RP 100-EX

34 611 26

Aluminium Rotary Pump RP 100-EX

with meter DIGIMET M80 VITON

Includes 1,5 meters delivery hose, ball valve and nozzle for gear oil

2 chamber vane pump with grounding clamp, metal suction tube 1"/1m long, 1" foot valve male/female with seal, flow meter DIGIMET M80, Viton, accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), designed for drums up to 200 Liters, 2" bung adaptor.

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

Aluminium rotary pump RP 100-EX with Digimet M80 VITON 34 611 02

Delivery Hose EX DN 20 (3/4") 1,5 m long

Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), 3/4" male ends, conductive and petrol resistant

Delivery hose EX DN 20 (3/4"), lenght 1,5 m 34 620 24

Ball Valve Nozzle Assembly

Ball valve with nozzle for gear oil.

Thread: R3/4" female

34 620 48

Ball valve nozzle assembly

112 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



Telefon: +420 566 630 524 o.z. HENNLICH CEMA-TECH. **E-mail:** cema-tech@hennlich.cz Dolní 183/30, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou

www.hennlich.cz/cema-tech







Tank Units with ATEX Approval for Combustibles, Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Vane Pump EX50

with ATEX approval

Electric vane pump EX50 with ATEX approval Ex dIIA T4 Gb, suitable for class A 1 hazardous substances, flash point < 21°, i.e. gasoline, diesel, 2-stroke fuel, fuel oil, alkylate fuels, kerosine

The self priming explosion-proof vane pump features an integrated by-pass excess-pressure control valve, a backlash valve, flange connector with 1" female thread, 1.5 m ground cable with crocodile clamp, suction filter, nozzle holster, 2" drum adaptor and detached 4 m power supply cable with fixtures (requires wiring by authorized personnel)

Flow rate: approx. 50 l/min. (free flow) Electric data: 230V, 50 Hz, 0,25 KW, IP 55

Electric vane pump EX50 with ATEX approval 34 314 40

Electric Tank Kit EX50 with ATEX Approval

Kit includes explosion-proof vane pump EX50 (technical data see above)

Telescopic suction tube with max length 1.100mm, 4 m delivery hose 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun

Electric tank unit EX50 with ATEX approval 34 329 59

Electric Tank Ki EX50 with ATEX Approval

with meter

Kit includes explosion-proof vane pump EX50 (technical data see above)

Telescopic suction tube with max length 1.100mm, 4 m delivery hose 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun

and flow meter DIGIMET K33

Electric tank unit EX50, ATEX approval, with DIGIMET K33 34 329 73

Electronic Hose End Meter DIGIMET K33

Electronic hose end meter with flange connection for electric vane pump EX50, **seals made of VITON**, delivery counter 0-999 l, 6 Digit Totaliser, flow rate 20 - 120 l/min, accuracy +/- 1%

Electronic hose end meter DIGIMET K33 35 408 21

Double End Threaded Brass Connector

with cone seat at both ends

 Double ended connector R 1/4" x R 1/4", male
 39 914 49

 Double ended connector R 1/2" x R 1/2", male
 39 912 03

 Double ended connector R 1/4" x R 3/8", male
 39 914 87

Double End Threaded Brass Connector

with cone seat at one end

 Double ended connector R 3/8" x R 1/2", male
 39 913 88

 Double ended connector R 1/2" x R 3/4", male
 39 912 34

 Double ended connector R 3/4" x R 3/4", male
 39 913 40

 Double ended connector R 3/4" x R 1", male
 39 913 57

 Double ended connector R 1" x R 1", male
 39 910 12

 Double ended connector R 1" x R 1 1/4", male
 39 914 18

Sleeve and Reducer Connector, Galvanized Steel

 Sleeve M 10x1 female hex nut 14 x 13
 39 910 67

 Reducer connector M10x1 male x R1/8" female
 39 910 74

 Reducer connector R 1/8" male x M10x1 female
 39 910 81

 Reducer connector M10x1 female x R1/4" male
 39 910 43

 Reducer connector R 1/4" female x M15x1 male
 39 915 00

















2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 113



Part No. Index

Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.										
30 001 10	8	30 701 44	13	32 438 52	24	32 800 79	32	32 834 07	34	33 098 48	38	33 757 20	55
30 009 05	8	30 702 36	13	32 440 02	24	32 800 93	32	32 834 14	35	33 105 09	41	33 780 80	8
30 010 70	6	30 702 50	13	32 440 40	24	32 801 16	32	32 835 06	33	33 110 01	41	33 782 95	8
30 015 51	16	30 920 16	27	32 443 23	31	32 801 10	32	32 835 13	33	33 110 25	41	33 792 73	43
30 016 05	6	30 990 60	27	32 443 23	31	32 801 54	32	32 835 79	32	33 110 23	41	33 770 70	47
30 020 60	6	30 991 07	27	32 443 30	31	32 801 78	32	32 836 05	34	33 120 08	41	33 791 93	55
30 025 03	16	30 991 21	27	32 448 04	31	32 811 06	34	32 836 12	35	33 150 30	41	33 793 15	55
30 026 02	6	30 992 06	27	32 440 20	27	32 811 13	35	32 836 50	34	33 150 30	41	33 793 22	55
30 050 30	7	31 000 18	14	32 450 07	27	32 811 13	34	32 836 67	35	33 200 10	39	33 793 60	55
	7					32 811 20				33 200 10			
30 060 20		31 001 24	14	32 451 08	27		35	32 836 81	34		39	33 794 90 33 795 37	55
30 070 03	16	31 002 09	14	32 451 46	27	32 811 75	35	32 836 98	35	33 200 58	39		22
30 080 00	16	31 004 38	29	32 453 20	27	32 812 05	33	32 837 04	33	33 200 72	39	33 795 44	54
30 090 07	16	31 010 15	17	32 453 44	27	32 812 12	33	32 837 11	33	33 201 02	39	33 795 51	54
30 100 10	16	31 090 04	9	32 455 04	24	32 814 03	34	32 837 42	34	33 201 26	39	33 795 75	55
30 101 19	16	31 091 03	9	32 455 11	24	32 814 10	35	32 838 03	34	33 300 02	39	33 795 82	55
30 103 00	16	31 093 01	17	32 456 03	24	32 814 96	33	32 838 10	35	33 300 19	39	33 805 02	43
30 105 08	16	31 094 00	17	32 456 10	24	32 815 19	33	32 838 27	34	33 300 26	39	33 805 40	45
30 107 06	16	31 100 00	9	32 457 02	24	32 816 01	34	32 838 34	35	33 300 33	39	33 805 71	52
30 110 00	6	31 150 50	9	32 458 01	24	32 816 18	35	32 838 65	34	33 300 57	39	33 810 04	43
30 112 22	6	31 151 04	17	32 460 44	27	32 816 56	34	32 838 72	35	33 300 64	39	33 810 28	43
30 112 39	6	31 198 05	9	32 460 75	27	32 816 63	35	32 838 89	34	33 300 71	39	33 810 42	45
30 112 77	6	31 200 23	10	32 530 04	26	32 816 87	34	32 838 96	35	33 300 88	39	33 810 66	45
30 112 91	6	31 200 30	10	32 530 11	26	32 816 94	35	32 839 02	33	33 405 20	38	33 810 80	52
30 113 21	6	31 200 92	10	32 531 03	30	32 817 00	33	32 839 19	33	33 410 08	38	33 815 16	43
30 113 38	6	31 201 22	10	32 531 27	30	32 817 17	33	32 839 33	32	33 410 22	38	33 815 30	43
30 115 05	16	31 201 60	10	32 540 01	26	32 817 48	34	32 839 57	32	33 410 77	38	33 815 54	45
30 116 42	7	32 101 06	14	32 540 18	26	32 818 09	34	32 839 64	33	33 412 51	38	33 815 78	45
30 116 59	7	32 101 20	14	32 540 49	26	32 818 16	35	32 839 71	33	33 425 00	38	33 815 92	52
30 117 03	7	32 102 05	14	32 542 16	30	32 818 23	34	32 839 88	32	33 450 06	38	33 816 08	45
30 117 10	7	32 102 29	14	32 542 30	30	32 818 30	35	32 839 95	32	33 507 03	40	33 817 07	43
30 118 02	7	32 103 04	14	32 550 08	26	32 818 47	34	32 840 08	32	33 512 36	40	33 817 38	45
30 118 19	7	32 103 28	14	32 550 15	26	32 818 54	35	32 840 15	34	33 513 04	40	33 818 06	43
30 119 01	6	32 120 70	13	32 552 06	26	32 818 61	34	32 840 22	35	33 513 11	40	33 818 13	43
30 120 90	6	32 398 00	31	32 552 13	26	32 818 78	35	32 840 39	32	33 516 01	40	33 818 20	43
30 125 02	16	32 398 24	31	32 560 05	26	32 818 85	34	32 840 46	32	33 516 18	40	33 818 37	52
30 126 49	6	32 399 09	31	32 560 12	26	32 818 92	35	32 840 53	34	33 516 70	40	33 818 44	45
30 150 60	7	32 399 23	31	32 562 03	26	32 819 08	33	32 840 60	35	33 516 94	40	33 818 51	45
30 160 50	7	32 400 11	31	32 562 10	26	32 819 15	33	32 841 07	34	33 517 00	40	33 818 68	45
30 210 30	6	32 400 28	24	32 565 31	30	32 819 39	33	32 841 14	35	33 518 09	39	33 818 75	45
30 215 04	16	32 400 35	31	32 565 48	30	32 819 46	33	32 841 21	34	33 522 02	39	33 818 82	52
30 219 00	6	32 400 42	24	32 565 79	30	32 819 77	33	32 841 38	35	33 523 01	40	33 819 05	45
30 220 20	6	32 400 66	24	32 565 86	30	32 819 84	33	32 841 45	34	33 524 00	40	33 819 12	45
30 225 01	16	32 400 80	24	32 566 78	26	32 820 04	34	32 841 52	35	33 524 17	40	33 819 50	52
30 229 07	6	32 401 03	24	32 566 92	26	32 820 11	35	32 844 04	34	33 535 44	40	33 820 32	43
30 250 90	7	32 401 41	24	32 570 02	26	32 820 28	35	32 844 11	35	33 535 82	40	33 825 06	43
30 260 80	7	32 402 02	25	32 570 19	26	32 820 66	32	32 847 25	34	33 616 00	41	33 825 20	43
30 310 60	6	32 402 19	25	32 580 09	26	32 820 80	32	32 847 32	35	33 616 24	41	33 825 44	45
30 315 03	16	32 402 64	25	32 580 16	26	32 821 03	33	32 848 00	32	33 616 48	41	33 825 68	45
30 316 02	6	32 402 71	25	32 585 80	22	32 821 10	33	32 848 17	34	33 617 09	41	33 825 82	52
30 320 50	6	32 403 25	25	32 588 70	26	32 821 27	32	32 848 24	35	33 617 16	41	33 826 05	45
30 325 00	16	32 403 49	25	32 589 00	26	32 821 58	32	32 848 31	34	33 617 23	41	33 850 02	43
30 326 09	6	32 404 24	25	32 589 17	53	32 821 65	32	32 848 48	35	33 618 08	41	33 850 26	43
30 330 40	13	32 404 48	25	32 589 48	22	32 821 72	32	32 848 55	34	33 618 15	41	33 850 40	45
30 333 30	8	32 405 30	25	32 590 20	26	32 821 96	32	32 848 62	35	33 618 22	41	33 850 64	45
30 350 20	7	32 405 54	25	32 590 44	26	32 824 00	34	32 848 79	32	33 699 03	41	33 851 01	45
30 360 10	7	32 405 61	25	32 591 12	53	32 824 17	35	32 848 86	32	33 700 08	55	33 851 70	52
30 371 09	8	32 405 78	25	32 591 50	53	32 825 09	33	32 849 09	32	33 700 60	9	33 854 08	43
30 371 16	8	32 405 85	25	32 591 74	53	32 825 16	33	32 850 12	34	33 701 21	55	33 860 09	52
30 373 07	8	32 405 92	25	32 591 98	53	32 826 08	34	32 850 29	35	33 710 12	46	33 900 06	48
30 373 14	8	32 406 46	25	32 600 40	30	32 826 15	35	32 856 09	34	33 710 50	9	33 900 13	48
30 410 07	12	32 406 53	25	32 600 64	30	32 826 53	34	32 856 16	35	33 715 24	46	33 900 20	48
30 411 06	12	32 408 20	25	32 601 49	30	32 826 60	35	32 856 47	34	33 715 48	9	33 900 37	48
30 412 05	12	32 408 44	25	32 601 63	30	32 826 84	34	32 856 54	35	33 715 93	46	33 900 51	48
30 413 04	12	32 410 01	24	32 604 08	28	32 826 91	35	32 858 08	34	33 720 02	46	33 900 68	48
30 416 01	12	32 410 18	31	32 605 07	29	32 827 07	33	32 858 14	35	33 720 26	46	33 900 75	48
30 420 04	12	32 410 25	24	32 608 04	28	32 827 14	33	32 858 21	34	33 720 40	46	33 901 05	48
30 421 03	12	32 410 32	31	32 615 04	28	32 827 45	34	32 858 38	35	33 720 57	46	33 901 12	48
30 422 02	12	32 416 05	24	32 615 66	28	32 828 06	34	32 858 45	34	33 720 64	9	33 901 29	48
30 423 01	12	32 416 12	31	32 615 80	28	32 828 13	35	32 858 52	35	33 720 71	46	33 901 50	43
30 425 09	13	32 416 29	24	32 630 03	28	32 828 20	34	32 861 01	32	33 720 88	9	33 901 74	48
30 426 08	12	32 416 43	31	32 650 07	28	32 828 37	35	32 861 25	32	33 720 95	46	33 902 28	48
30 510 06	12	32 422 06	24	32 700 18	29	32 828 68	34	33 024 50	37	33 721 01	46	33 902 42	48
30 511 05	12	32 422 20	24	32 700 25	29	32 828 75	35	33 045 60	37	33 721 18	46	33 902 73	44
30 512 04	12	32 425 10	27	32 700 32	29	32 828 82	34	33 080 70	37	33 725 21	46	33 902 80	54
30 513 03	12	32 425 34	27	32 700 49	29	32 828 99	35	33 081 00	37	33 725 45	46	33 902 97	44
30 520 03	12	32 426 02	30	32 700 56	29	32 829 05	33	33 084 45	37	33 725 76	9	33 903 10	48
30 521 02	12	32 426 26	30	32 700 63	29	32 829 12	33	33 085 06	37	33 725 90	46	33 920 00	47
30 522 01	12	32 427 01	30	32 700 70	29	32 829 67	33	33 090 60	37	33 726 20	55	33 923 07	47
30 523 00	12	32 427 25	30	32 700 87	29	32 829 74	33	33 091 07	37	33 727 29	55	33 926 73	47
30 526 90	12	32 438 07	24	32 700 94	29	32 830 01	34	33 094 28	37	33 750 10	46	33 928 26	47
30 620 64	13	32 438 14	24	32 800 00	32	32 830 18	35	33 095 03	37	33 750 41	46	33 928 57	47
30 700 52	13	32 438 21	24	32 800 24	32	32 830 25	35	33 096 40	38	33 750 65	9	33 930 52	47
30 700 76	13	32 438 38	24	32 800 31	32	32 830 32	32	33 098 00	38	33 750 89	46	33 933 59	47
30 701 20	13	32 438 45	24	32 800 55	32	32 831 00	33	33 098 17	38	33 756 21	55	33 934 65	47
								•					

114 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2022/04 www.mato.de



Part No. Index

Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	
33 938 54	47	34 041 30	71	34 276 03	19	34 345 40	81	34 633 04	60	35 324 37	94	35 619 25	72	
33 938 78	47	34 041 30	71	34 276 34	20	34 345 57	81	34 635 40	60	35 400 36	88	35 617 25	84	
33 941 03	47	34 042 15	71	34 276 65	21	34 348 16	82	34 635 64	60	35 400 38 35 401 73	88	35 617 32	72	
33 959 02	47	34 070 87	107	34 277 02	19	34 348 23	82	34 635 88	60	35 402 03	88	35 619 56	84	
33 960 08	47	34 071 17	64	34 277 33	20	34 348 30	82	34 636 32	112	35 402 27	88	35 619 63	72	
33 960 22	47	34 071 24	64	34 277 64	21	34 349 60	82	34 637 00	61	35 402 58	90	35 619 70	72	
33 960 46	47	34 071 55	107	34 278 01	19	34 352 40	78	34 637 24	61	35 402 65	90	35 619 87	72	
33 960 60	47	34 071 62	64	34 278 32	20	34 353 70	79	34 637 62	61	35 402 72	90	35 619 94	84	
33 960 84	47	34 072 09	107	34 278 63	21	34 356 60	78	34 637 86	61	35 402 96	90	35 620 21	84	
33 961 14	47	34 072 16	107	34 279 00	19	34 359 50	79	34 637 93	62	35 403 33	88	35 620 38	84	
33 961 21	47	34 072 23	107	34 279 31	20	34 360 63	81	34 638 47	62	35 408 07	106	35 620 52	84	
33 961 38	47	34 072 54	64	34 279 62	21	34 360 70	81	34 638 61	62	35 408 14	106	35 620 76	84	
33 961 45	47	34 080 22	111	34 280 13	19	34 362 85	82	34 700 50	53	35 408 21	113	35 620 90	72	
33 961 52 33 961 76	47	34 080 84 34 100 01	111	34 280 44 34 280 75	20 21	34 363 60 34 364 76	82	34 700 74 34 701 66	73 53	35 408 45 35 408 76	106	35 621 06 35 698 08	72 99	
33 961 90	47 47	34 100 51	14	34 288 08	22	34 364 76	82 82	34 701 80	53	35 408 76 35 409 06	106 86	35 698 46	99	
33 962 20	47	34 100 30	14	34 288 60	22	34 364 70	80	34 701 80	62	35 410 02	88	35 805 20	91	
33 962 44	47	34 101 24	14	34 289 07	22	34 368 03	77	34 702 27	62	35 410 19	46	35 805 44	91	
33 962 68	47	34 101 55	14	34 290 10	22	34 368 10	77	34 702 34	62	35 410 33	88	35 805 75	91	
34 000 19	64	34 101 79	14	34 299 04	22	34 380 12	101	34 702 58	62	35 410 71	90	35 806 29	91	
34 000 33	64	34 102 54	50	34 303 06	102	34 381 28	101	34 702 65	62	35 410 95	106	35 806 36	91	
34 000 57	64	34 102 78	50	34 303 20	102	34 382 10	101	34 702 72	72	35 411 63	88	35 806 50	91	
34 001 01	65	34 102 92	50	34 303 44	102	34 392 86	105	34 702 96	85	35 411 70	88	35 806 67	91	
34 001 25	65	34 103 60	50	34 304 05	101	34 392 93	111	34 703 19	106	35 411 87	88	39 902 20	53	
34 001 70	65	34 103 77	50	34 304 12	102	34 393 30	105	34 703 26	85	35 411 94	88	39 910 12	113	
34 002 48	65	34 103 84	50	34 304 29	101	34 393 54	105	34 703 33	85	35 412 17	88	39 910 43	113	
34 002 86	66	34 104 07	52	34 304 36	102	34 393 78	105	34 703 40	85	35 412 31	90	39 910 67	113	
34 003 30 34 003 78	65 65	34 104 21 34 104 45	52 52	34 305 80 34 310 20	101 86	34 393 92 34 394 22	86 86	34 704 18 34 704 56	72 72	35 412 48 35 412 62	90 90	39 910 74 39 910 81	113 113	
34 003 78	67	34 104 45	50	34 314 40	113	34 374 22	111	34 704 70	62	35 412 82	90	39 912 03	113	
34 004 60	65	34 104 83	50	34 315 01	101	34 395 38	111	34 704 87	62	35 414 15	89	39 912 34	113	
34 007 12	65	34 104 90	50	34 315 18	101	34 425 07	109	34 704 94	62	35 414 22	89	39 913 40	113	
34 007 50	65	34 105 68	50	34 319 45	102	34 425 14	109	34 705 00	62	35 414 39	89	39 913 57	113	
34 007 81	65	34 105 75	50	34 319 52	102	34 425 45	109	34 705 24	73	35 414 46	89	39 913 88	113	
34 007 98	65	34 105 82	50	34 319 83	102	34 425 52	109	34 707 60	85	35 414 91	89	39 914 18	113	
34 008 04	67	34 105 99	50	34 319 90	102	34 426 06	109	34 707 77	85	35 415 07	89	39 914 49	113	
34 008 42	67	34 106 05	50	34 320 41	103	34 426 13	109	34 708 07	85	35 415 14	89	39 914 87	113	
34 008 59	67	34 106 12	50	34 320 58	103	34 428 04	110	34 710 02	72	35 415 21	89	39 915 00	113	
34 008 80	67	34 106 29	50	34 320 89	103	34 428 11	110	34 710 26	72	35 415 45	54	39 921 70	111	
34 008 97	67	34 106 36	50	34 320 96	103	34 428 28	110	34 710 40	72	35 415 52	54			
34 010 09	70 70	34 106 43	50 50	34 322 01	103 103	34 428 42	110 110	34 710 64 34 710 88	72 72	35 415 76 35 415 90	54 54			
34 010 23 34 011 08	70	34 106 67 34 106 81	50	34 322 25 34 323 00	103	34 428 66 34 428 73	110	34 710 88	73	35 416 68	27			
34 011 22	70	34 106 98	50	34 323 24	103	34 428 80	110	34 711 20	72	35 416 82	27			
34 024 02	95	34 107 42	50	34 324 09	104	34 428 97	110	34 712 24	84	35 417 12	91			
34 024 19	66	34 107 59	50	34 324 16	104	34 429 03	110	34 712 48	84	35 420 16	106			
34 024 40	68	34 107 66	50	34 324 61	104	34 429 58	108	34 712 62	105	35 420 23	106			
34 024 57	68	34 107 80	50	34 324 78	104	34 429 72	108	34 712 79	105	35 420 78	86			
34 024 88	66	34 108 03	54	34 325 15	104	34 430 16	108	34 712 86	86	35 425 04	111			
34 024 95	66	34 108 34	54	34 325 22	104	34 431 08	108	34 713 16	84	35 425 35	111			
34 025 49	66	34 108 58	54	34 325 53	104	34 600 20	13	34 713 54	84	35 425 66	111			
34 025 63	66	34 109 02	54	34 325 60	104	34 600 82	13	34 713 92	84	35 430 06	111			
34 025 70	69	34 109 40	54	34 329 59	113 113	34 602 42	44	34 715 14 34 715 76	86	35 490 08 35 505 09	90			
34 025 87 34 025 94	68 69	34 109 71 34 109 88	50 50	34 329 73 34 336 97	77	34 602 59 34 602 80	44	35 198 10	86 95	35 505 23	97 97			
34 026 00	68	34 110 08	51	34 337 10	78	34 609 07	59	35 198 27	95	35 507 14	99			
34 026 17	68	34 110 15	51	34 337 34	78	34 610 10	59	35 198 34	95	35 510 18	99			
34 026 31	68	34 110 22	51	34 337 58	78	34 610 34	59	35 198 41	95	35 510 70	99			
34 026 55	69	34 115 03	51	34 337 72	78	34 610 58	59	35 204 10	93	35 510 87	99			
34 026 62	69	34 115 10	51	34 338 19	80	34 611 02	112	35 204 34	93	35 541 87	96			
34 026 79	69	34 115 27	51	34 338 33	80	34 611 26	112	35 210 04	93	35 543 47	96			
34 026 86	69	34 118 00	51	34 338 57	80	34 612 70	59	35 210 11	93	35 543 78	96			
34 026 93	69	34 118 17	51	34 338 71	80	34 620 00	60	35 210 35	93	35 547 05	97			
34 027 09	69	34 118 24	51	34 338 95	80	34 620 17	60	35 210 59	93	35 547 12	97			
34 027 30	69	34 118 48	51	34 339 18	106	34 620 24	112	35 211 03	93 93	35 547 29	97			
34 032 25 34 032 32	66 66	34 118 55 34 118 62	51 51	34 339 32 34 339 63	75 75	34 620 48 34 620 55	73 59	35 211 27 35 211 41	93	35 548 04 35 548 11	97 97			
34 032 32	68	34 125 00	51	34 337 83	76	34 620 62	59	35 217 41	93	35 548 28	97			
34 033 17	68	34 125 17	51	34 340 14	75	34 620 79	93	35 220 01	93	35 548 35	97			
34 033 48	67	34 125 24	51	34 340 38	76	34 620 86	61	35 221 00	93	35 548 59	97			
34 033 62	67	34 150 06	51	34 340 76	75	34 621 30	111	35 230 39	94	35 549 03	97			
34 034 30	69	34 150 37	51	34 340 90	76	34 622 08	58	35 230 60	94	35 549 10	97			
34 034 78	69	34 150 44	51	34 341 06	78	34 622 22	58	35 232 06	94	35 549 58	98			
34 035 60	69	34 163 00	52	34 341 20	78	34 623 07	58	35 232 37	94	35 554 12	98			
34 037 20	83	34 163 24	52	34 341 44	78	34 623 38	108	35 235 10	94	35 554 43	98			
34 037 51	83	34 163 48	52	34 341 82	78	34 625 12	58	35 235 41	94	35 590 14	85			
34 037 82	83	34 231 17	56	34 341 99	79	34 625 29	58	35 307 30	93	35 600 10 35 (01 03	72			
34 038 05 34 039 04	83 83	34 232 16 34 233 15	56 56	34 342 12 34 342 36	79 79	34 625 50 34 625 67	58 58	35 310 03 35 315 15	93 93	35 601 02 35 610 00	72 99			
34 040 24	71	34 233 15 34 233 22	56	34 342 36 34 342 50	79	34 626 04	58 58	35 315 15	93	35 610 00 35 610 24	99			
34 040 48	71	34 233 22	56	34 343 59	80	34 626 11	58	35 321 23	93	35 618 26	72			
34 040 79	71	34 235 13	56	34 343 80	80	34 626 28	58	35 321 85	94	35 618 95	84			
34 040 93	71	34 236 29	56	34 345 26	81	34 626 80	60	35 322 60	95	35 619 01	72			
34 041 16	71	34 259 99	22	34 345 33	81	34 627 03	61	35 324 20	94	35 619 18	72			

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 115



Index

Item	Page	Item	Page
Accessories for AdBlue®	111	IBC-Container-Kits	71,83
Accessories for Diaphragm Pumps	73	Keg Cover	47
Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps	105,106	Keg Lid	47
Accessories for Bio-Diesel	105,106	Keg Lid - Self Centering	47
Accessories for Filler Pumps	47		
Accessories for Hose Reels	93,94	Lance with Lubricating Brush	22,54
Accessories for IBC-Container	105,106	Lever Action Pump	60
Accessories for Pneumatic Pumps	72,73	Lift Pump	58,61
Accessories for High Pressure Greasing	24-27,30,31	Long Life Grease Lube Compressor	10 56
Accu-Greaser	19-21	Lube Shuttle Accu-Greaser	19-21
Air Management System	53,73	Lube Shuttle Cartridges	10
Air Operated Grease Gun	8,14,52	Lube Shuttle Grease Guns	6,7,8,9
Air Operated Lubrication Equipment	8,14,50,51,52,55	Lube-Shuttle Display	6,7
Automatic Shut Off Nozzle	86,111	LubeJet - Spray Unit	8
D. II. O O.	10.01	Lubricating Brush	54
Battery Operated Grease Gun Bio-Diesel Pump	19-21 101	Lubrication Kit	7,8,14
Bucket Greaser	52	Multi Purpose Grease	10,14,17
Ducket Oreaser	32	Nozzle Automatic	86,105,111
Centralised Lubrication System Fill.Pump	44,45,46	11022te Adtomatic	00,100,111
Charger Battery Grease Gun	19-21	Oil Cans	37
Compact Oil Systems	68,69.70,81,82,83	Oil Compact Electric Pump System	78-83
Conical Grease Connector	24,31	Oil Compact Electric Pump S. approved	78-83
Container Pumps	58-62	Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump System	65-70
D: 1 D	,,	Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump S.approved	65-70
Diaphragm Pump Dispenser	64 9	Oil Drum Stand Oil Guns	99 14
Double Diaphragm Pump	54	Oit duris	14
Double Ended Connector	113	Oil Measures	37
Drill Pump	101	Oil Measuring Jug	38,41
Drip Feed Lubricator	29	Oil Pump System Electric	75-83
Drum Adaptor Kit	106	Oil Pump System Pneumatic	64-70
Drum Pumps	58-62	Oil Pumps Pneumatic	64
Drum Stand	99	One Hand Grease Guns	7,13,14
Electric Drill Pump	102	Overfill Level Alarm	99
Electric Grease Guns	19-21,56	Plastic Funnel	39
Electric Greasing Equipment	56	Plastic Oilers	38
Electric Pumps for AdBlue	107,108,109,110	Plastic Oil Masuring Jug	38
Electric Pump for Diesel & Fuel Oil	95,96,97,99	Pneumatic Grease Gun	8,14
Electric Pump, Explosion Proof	113	Pointed Grease Gun Connector	24,31
Explosion Proof Pumps	112,113	Polythen Syphon Pump	58
Filler Dumne	/2 // /5 //	Premium Oilers Pressure Switch	37
Filler Pumps Filling Guns	43,44,45,46 14,44	Pulse Meter	75,76,77,79,82 91
Filter/Regulator/Lubricator	53,73	Pump Bracket	62,72,85
	46,54,86,88,89,90,107,111,113	Push Type Guns	29
Fluid Atomisers	37,38	71	
		Reducing Connectors	113
Foot Operated Grease Pumps	49	Rotary Pumps	59,107
Funnels	40,41	Rotary Pumps Explosion Proof	112
Gear Pumps Electric	75,76,77	Rubber Hoses	26,30,53
Graphite Grease	75,76,77	Self Centering Keg Lid	47
Grease Cartridges	10,14,17	Side Lever Grease Guns	6,7,13,14,16
Grease Compressor	56	Solenoid Valve	91
Grease Fittings	32,33,34,35	Spray Cans	37,38
Grease Follower Plates	47	Spray Units	8,55
Grease Gun Connectors	24,31	Stainless Steel Grease Fittings	33
Grease Gun Delivery Tubes Grease Gun Hoses	25,30 27,30	Suction & Filling Gun	14
Grease Guns	26,30 6,7,8,12,13,14,19-21	Tank Fillers & Air Vents	99
Grease Spray Unit	8,55	Tank Kits	68-83,102-105,109,110
Grease Meter	45,54	Tanks Units and Pumps for AdBlue®	108,109,110,111
	•••	Tanks .	99
High Pressure Hoses	26,30,53	Tin Plate Funnels	41
High Pressure Lubrication Equipment	19-21,50,51,52,53	Tin Plate Oil Measures	41
High Temperature Grease	10	Trolleys	53,73,84
Hook-On Grease Gun Connector	24,31	Wasta Oil Drainana	0/07
Hose Reel for Grease, Oil & Diesel, Water Hose Reel for Air	93,94 95	Waste Oil Drainers Waste Oil Pumps	96,97 96,97
Hydraulic Couplers	24,31	Waste Oil Pumps Waste Oil Suction Units	96,97 96,97
, ar date obapter o	۷٠,٥١	Wheel Bearing Packer	43
		_	_

116 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



General Conditions of Sales, Supply and Payment

I. Quotation

The documentation pertaining to the quotation such as illustrations, drawings, details of weights and dimensions are only approximately authoritative where they are not expressly designated as binding. The supplier retains the right to ownership and Copyright of all cost estimates, drawings and other papers. These must not be made accessible to third parties The supplier has an obligation not to make accessible to third parties any plans designated as confidential by the purchaser, without the latter's approval.

II. Scope of the delivery

The written order confirmation from the supplier is definitive for the scope of the delivery. In the case of a quotation from the supplier with a time commitment and timely acceptance, the quotation is definitive, where there is no confirmation of the Order in good time. Supplementary agreements and changes require the written confirmation of the supplier.

III. Price and payment

- 1. In the absence of any special agreements the prices are ex works, including loading at the factory, but excluding packing. VAT at the applicable statutory rate must be added to the prices.
- 2. In the absence of any special agreement payment is to be made in cash with no deductions and free of charge at the supplier's point of payment within 30 days after dispatch. We grant a discount of 2% if the payment is carried out within 14 days after dispatch.
- 3. The withholding of payments or the offsetting of any counter claims by the purchaser which are disputed by supplier are not permitted.
- 4. For orders of less than EUR 50,- nett invoice value we charge a handling charge of additional EUR 15,- for each order.
- 5. In case of disproportional increases of costs such as labour or material costs we preserve the right for price adaptations even within the period of validity of this price list.

IV. Delivery time

- 1. The delivery time begins with the sending of the order confirmation but not before the purchaser furnishes the documents, approvals, clearances to be provided and also the arrival of the agreed down payment.
- 2. The delivery times will be extended commensurately in the event of actions which form part of labour disputes, especially strikes and lockouts and also in the event of any unforeseen impediments which are outside the control of the supplier where such impediments can be shown to have a considerable influence of the manufacture or shipment of the object being supplied. This also applies when these circumstances occur at sub-suppliers. The circumstances described are also not to be blamed by the supplier when they arise during an already existing delay. In important cases the supplier will notify the purchaser of the beginning and end of such impediments as soon as possible.
- 3. The delivery times has been adhered to if by the time it expires the object being supplied has left the factory or its readiness for despatch has been notified.
- 4. When damage is suffered by the purchaser as a result of delay which has occurred due to the supplier, the purchaser is entitled to request compensation for the delay, to the exclusion of further claims. For each full week of lateness this will amount to 1/2 of 1%, but at the most 5% of the value of that part of the total delivery which as a result of the delay cannot be utilised in good time or in accordance with the contract.
- 5. If despatch is delayed at the wish of the purchaser he will be charged for the cost of storage beginning one month after indication of readiness for despatch, for storage at the supplier's factory however at least 1/2 of 1% of the invoiced amount for each month. The supplier however is entitled after setting a suitable period and its fruitless expiry to make other use of the object being supplied and to supply the purchaser over a suitable extended period.
- 6. Adherence to the delivery period assumes the purchaser meets his contractual obligations.

V. Transfer of risk and acceptance

1. The risk is transferred to the purchaser at the latest upon despatch of the supplied parts, i.e. even if partial deliveries are made or the supplier has taken on further services such as the costs

of despatch or transport and setting up. At the request of the purchaser, and at his expense, the shipment can be insured against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other insurable risks.

- 2. If the despatch is delayed as a result of circumstances which are the fault of the purchaser, then the risk Is transferred to the purchaser from the day of readiness for despatch; the supplier is however under an obligation, at the wish and expense of the purchaser, to effect insurance which the latter request.
- 3. Objects supplied, even if they exhibit insignificant defects, are to be accepted by the purchaser regardless of the rights under section VII.
- Partial deliveries are permissible.

VI. Right of ownership

- 1. The supplier retains the right of ownership to objects supplied until the arrival of all payments under the contract to supply.
- 2. The supplier is entitled to insure the object supplied against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other damage at the purchaser's expense when the purchaser has not shown that he has taken out that insurance himself.

For defects in the delivery, which includes the absence of the properties explicitly promised, the supplier has the following obligations, to the exclusion of further claims regardless of section IX, 4.

VII. Liability for defects in the delivery

- 1. All parts which within six month of commissioning prove to be unusable or whose usability is significantly impaired as a result of a state of affairs which was present before the transfer of risk, particularly due to faulty construction, poor material or bad workmanship will be repaired or supplied new at the choice of the supplier, as he judges best.
- The discovery of such defects is to be reported to the supplier in writing without delay. Replaced parts become the property of the supplier. If despatch, set up or commissioning is delayed, without blame being attached to the supplier then this liability expires at the latest 12 month after the transfer of risk. For essential third party products the supplier's liability is limited to the transfer of the entitlement to liability which exists vis a vis the sub-supplier of the third party product.
- 2. The right of the purchaser to assert claims due to defects expires in all cases in 6 months from the time of the punctually made complaint, or upon the expiry of the warranty period.
- 3. No warranty is taken on for damage which occurs due to the following reasons; unsuitable or improper use, incorrect fitting or incorrect repair by the purchaser of by a third party, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent treatment, unsuitable operating materials, replacement materials defective construction work, unsuitable construction site, chemical, electro-chemical or electrical effects for which the blame cannot be attributed to the supplier.
- 4. To allow the repairs and the supply of replacements to be carried out, which appear necessary in the best judgment of the supplier the purchaser, after agreement with the supplier, must provide the necessary time and opportunity otherwise the supplier is released from his obligation for the defect. Only in urgent cases where operational safety is a risk or to avoid disproportionately large damage, whereupon the supplier must be made aware immediately, or if the supplier is delayed in eliminating the defect, the purchaser has the right to eliminate the defect himself or have it eliminated by a third party and to demand reimbursement of the necessary costs from the supplier.

2022/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 117

Telefon: +420 566 630 524

E-mail: cema-tech@hennlich.cz



General Conditions of Sales, Supply and Payment

- 5. Of the direct costs in cured by the repairs of the supply of replacements the supplier will insofar as the complaint is shown to be justified- bear the cost of the replacement items including the despatch, plus the reasonable costs for the removal and fitting and furthermore, where this can be rightly requested depending on the situation of the individual case, any necessary costs for providing his mechanics and assistants. The purchaser generally bears all other cost.
- 6. The warranty period on the replacement items and the repair is three months, but this will run until the time of the expiry of the original warranty period for the object supplied. If repairs are necessary the period of liability for the object supplied will be extended by the length of the interruption in operation caused by this.
- 7. Any modifications or repair work carried out on the part of the purchaser or a third party either inexpertly or without the prior approval of the supplier will cancel the liability for the consequences such actions.
- 8. Further claims by the purchaser, especially claims for damage which did not occur on the supplied object itself are excluded. The exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading the owner or leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where in accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties.

VIII. Liability for associated obligation

When, through the fault of the supplier, the object supplied cannot be used by the purchaser in accordance with the contract as a result of omitted or incorrect implementation of suggestions or advice which occurred before or after conclusion of the contract and also other obligations related to the contract, especially instructions for the operation and maintenance of the object supplied then the rulings in Section VII and IX apply appropriately, to the exclusion of further claims by the purchaser.

IX. The rights of the purchaser to withdrawal, variation and other liability of the supplier

- 1. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract is the whole provision of supplies and/or services becomes completely impossible for the supplier before the transfer of risk. The same applies in the event of the supplier's inability to deliver. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract, for an order of objects of the same type, the implementation of a part of the delivery becomes impossible with respect to quantity or he has a justified interest in refusing a partial delivery, if this is not the case the purchaser can reduce the counter payment to suit.
- 2. If a delivery delay exists as defined under Section IV of the Conditions of Supply and if the purchaser grants the supplier who is in arrears with the delivery a suitable extension period with an explicit declaration that after the expiry of this period he will refuse to accept the goods and/or services, and it this extended deadline is not met, then the purchaser is entitled to withdraw
- 3. If the impossibility occurs during the delay in acceptance or due to the fault of the purchaser then the purchaser remains obliged to make the counter payment.
- 4. The purchaser also has the right to cancellation of the contract if the supplier, through his own fault, allows a suitable extension period granted to him for repairs of the supply of replacements with regard to a defect, as defined in the conditions of supply and attributable to him, to expire fruitlessly. The right of the purchaser to cancellation of the contract also exists in other cases of failure of the supplier to repair or supply a replacement.
- 5. Further claims by the purchaser are excluded, especially to termination or reduction and also to compensation for damages of any kind i.e. also for any damages which did not occur on the supplied object itself. This exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading employee have acted with intent or gross negligence and also if there has been blameworthy violation of essential obligations under the contract. In the event of blameworthy violations of essential obligations under the contract, except in cases of intent or gross negligence by the owner of leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where In accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties are absent which were expressly promised when the promise had the intention of covering the purchaser against damage which did not arise on the supplied object itself.

X. Court of jurisdiction

If the purchaser is a fully qualified merchant, a legal personage in public law or a legally separate property proceedings for all disputes arising from a contractual relationship are to be taken at the court with jurisdiction for the supplier's head office or the branch of the supplier which made the delivery. The supplier is also entitled to take proceedings against the buyer at the court of jurisdiction for his head office.

MATO GmbH & Co. KG 63165 Mühlheim Germany

118 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2022/04



MATO Product Divisions:

Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products



Belt Maintenance Systems - Products for Conveyor Belts









MATO GmbH & Co KG Benzstr. 16-24 63165 Mühlheim a. M. Germany T: +49 (0) 6108 - 906-0 F: +49 (0) 6108 - 906-120 www.mato.de lubrication@mato.de



MATO France S.A.R.L. 2 Rue du Grunhof / ZA F-57890 Porcelette France T: +33 -(0) 3 - 87821215 F: +33 - [0] 3 -87297213 mato.france@mato.de



MATO Corporation 201 Resource Drive Beckley, WV 25801 West Virginia USA T: +1- 304 - 255 1280 F: +1- 304 - 255 2501 info@mato-usa.com



MATO Products Pty Ltd. P.O. Box 224 Kempton Park 1620 28 Forge Road Spartan South Africa T: +27 (0) 11-928 4163 F: +27 (0) 11-923 6071 matosales@multotec.co.za



MATO Industries Ltd. Lumatic Lubrication Division 26 Brunel Road St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex TN38 9RT United Kingdom T: +44 (0) 1424 - 851270 F: +44 (0) 1424 - 850091 sales@lumatic.co.uk



MATO Australia Pty Ltd. P0 Box 3102 39 Bonville Avenue Thornton NSW 2322 Australia T: +61 1300-850 795 F: +61 2 4936-1388 maus@mato.com.au



MATO Iberica, S.L. Pol. Industrial Mora Garay Calle Marie Curie, parc. 36/38 E-33211 Gijón Spain T: +34 (0) 985 - 328900 / 328211 F: +34 [0] 985 - 322647 matoiberica@matoiberica.es



Industriestrasse 53 CH-6034 Inwil Suisse T: +41 (0) 41 - 4490990 F: +41 (0) 41 - 4490992 info@mato.ch www.mato.ch



MATO Industrial Technologies (Qufu) Co Ltd. West End of Changchun Road Development Zone of Qufu 273100 Qufu City, Shandong PR China T: +86 537-4533799 F: +86 537-4533299 www.mato.com.cn



MATO Sib Uliza Telefonnaja 15 Kemerovo 652523 Leninsk-Kusnezkij Russian Federation T: +7 (0) 38456 35166 F: +7 (0) 38456 35166 mato-sib@yandex.ru







